

283

P94 ny

v.118

NEW YORK

1901

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1901

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1901

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	12
III. List of Deaconesses.....	20
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	21
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	24
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	38
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention....	41
VIII. Journal of Proceedings.....	43
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: The President's Death: Work of Lay Helpers: Parish Registers: Homi- lies: Clergy without Cures: Date of Convention: Provincial System: The Trade in Vice: Visita- tions and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dis- solved: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts.....	109
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Arch- deaconries and Counties.....	151
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	158
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports.....	234
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	238
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics.....	242
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics.....	249
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	251
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention.....	253
XVIII. Index.....	287

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., New York.
THE REV. ROMAIN S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Assistant*,
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
 THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D. MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
 THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D. MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
 THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN. MR. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, JR.
 THE REV. C. B. SMITH, D.D. MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
 MR. THEODORE K. GIBBS.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D. MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
 THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D. MR. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
 THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D. MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
 THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D. MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
 THE REV. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D. MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
 THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
 THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D. MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
 THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D. MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D. THE REV. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
 THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, JR.,
 Ph.D., Sec.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, of Dutchess.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D. MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., *Sec.* MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*
THE REV. D. H. GREER, D.D. MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D. MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. F. B. WHITCOME, *Sec.* MR. HARRY C. BARKER, *Treas.*,
Staatsburgh.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. JOHN BRODHEAD, *Treas.*,
Kingston.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN, *Treas.*,
Rye.

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JAMES POTT, *Treas.*,
119 W. 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK, *Treas.*,
Stapleton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. O. APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.	
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.	MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

On Canons.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. JOHN B. PINE.
THE REV. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. LEA LUQUER.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
THE REV. R. F. CRARY, D.D.	MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D. D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	MR. W. M. KINGSLAND.
	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	MR. J. MCLEAN NASH.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, PH.D.	
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	MR. HALEY FISKE.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.	MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE.	THE REV. A. T. ASHTON.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. WALTER THOMPSON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	
THE REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.	THE REV. D. J. EVANS.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	THE REV. C. A. HAMILTON
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	THE REV. THOS. H. SILL.
THE REV. J. C. ROPER, D.D.	THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN.
THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, PH.D.	MR. JAMES EARLE RUSSELL.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.	MR. CHARLES H. STOUGHTON.
MR. WALTER L. HERVEY.	MR. HENRY H. PIKE.

Committee of Conference on Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.

THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
THE REV. R. F. CRARY, D.D.	MR. ALBERT E. TOWER.

On St. Stephen's College and its Relation to the Diocese.

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

MR. C. F. HOFFMAN, JR.

THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.

MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

On Preparation of Book of Homilies.

THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D.

MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

October 1, 1901.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 23, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AITKINS, FRANK ERNEST.....	Mass.,	May 10, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Vt.,	Dec. 10, 1895,			Mt. Kisco.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....	Mass.,	1856,			New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Tutor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR..	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			Bristol, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY...	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
BANISTER, T. LEWIS.....	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,			New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 23, 1895,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor
BARTLETT, GEO. GRIFFITH...	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BARTOW, HOWARD K.....	L. I.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	Rye.
BATTEN, LORING W., Ph.D...	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			New York.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEERS, CLARENCE H.....	Newark,	Oct. 18, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irrington.
BENTLEY, WALTER E.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897,	Off.,	Anthon Memorial,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BETTS, GEORGE C.....	Newark,	Nov. 27, 1895,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BISHOP, WILLIAM S.....	W. Col.,	Jan. 10, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BLACKWELL, JAMES M.....	C. Penn.,	May 6, 1901,	Rector,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D....	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*BOSTWICK, ALEX. W.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 20, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*BOTTOE, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*BRADNER, LESTER, JR., Ph.D.	Conn.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
BRIGGS, CHARLES A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Curate,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROWN, CHARLES S.....	Neb.,	May 28, 1898,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
BURROWS, THOMAS.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D....	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
CAMERON, JAMES G.....	Penn.,	Feb. 23, 1894,			Alaska.
*CAMERON, JOSEPH P.....	Conn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Ldg.,	New York.
CAMP, CHARLES W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
*CANEDY, CHAS. FOBES, D.D....	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*CAREY, NELSON POE.....	Ord.,	May 28, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAVUS A....	Ind.,	May 23, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,			New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Mt. Kisco.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector Em.,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
CHRISTIAN, GEORGE M., D.D.	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
CLARK, CHARLES G.....	Conn.,	Dec. 5, 1900,			
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
CLIFTON, EDW. G.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
CODDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
COCKCROFT, FRANK N.....	Boise,	May 20, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, LAWRENCE T., Ph.D....	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
COLE, THOMAS L.....	Ore.,	Jan. 1, 1898,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
CROSS, SYDNEY ROBERT.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1901,	Off.,	Christ,	New York.
CROWDER, FRANK W., Ph. D.	Ord.,	June 9, 1901,	Off.,	Christ,	New Bright'n.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
CUMMINS, ALEX. GRISWOLD..	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughk'psie.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
*DENNISON, G. HERBERT.....	Penn.,	Nov. 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
[DEYO, GEO. NELSON.....	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,			New York.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.....	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L...	Penn., Sept. 17, 1855, Rector,	Trinity,		New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.....	N. J., Sept., 1880.			
DODD, EDW. ARTHUR, Ph.D.	Del., Nov. 2, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,		New York.
*DOUGLAS, CHARLES M.....	Newark, Feb. 1, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. James,		New York.
*DOUGLAS, GEO. W., D.D.....	Conn., Aug. 10, 1898, Instructor,	School for Deaconesses,		New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.....	N. N. J., Feb. 17, 1888,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.....	W. N. Y., Dec. 18, 1896.			
*DUNHAM, CLARENCE M.....	N. J., Jan. 17, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J., July 6, 1872, Rector,	All Saints',		New York.
DYER, HENRY C.....	Alb., Nov. 15, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H H.	Ind., May 18, 1885,			New York.
*ECCELESTON, JOHN C., D.D....	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868, Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
ELLIOTT, JAMES C.....	L. I., Jan. 12, 1901, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Newburgh.
EVANS, DAVID J.....	Ord., June 1, 1890, Rector,	Grace,		Middletown.
EVANS, E. V., D.D.....	Fla., Oct. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Tivoli.
EVANS, WILLIAM L.....	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,			Scarsdale.
FAIR, JOHN C.....	Penn., Mar. 7, 1901, Rector,	St. Stephen's,		Tottenville.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.....	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,	Trinity,		Ossining.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.....	N. J., Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT.....	Ord., June 24, 1894, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Cold Spring
FORBES, ARTHUR.....	Geo., Mar. 28, 1890, Rector,	Grace, City Island,		New York.
*FREEMAN, CHARLES E.....	Alb., April 1, 1893, Chap.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,		New York.
FREEMAN, JAMES E.....	Ord., April 28, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Yonkers.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D....	Ord., June 29, 1851, Vicar,	St. Ann's,		New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A. A.....	Ord., June 12, 1892, M'y,	Holy Comforter,		New York.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.....	L. I., Sept. 17, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GERMAN, FRANK F.....	Conn., Oct. 30, 1896, Rector,	St. Thomas',		Mamaroneck.
GILBERT, JOHN MILLS.....	Alb., Dec. 21, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,		New York.
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS...	Md., Aug. 3, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Yonkers.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.....	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GRAHAM, SAMUEL THOMAS...	Conn., Mar. 18, 1893, Rector,	Trinity,		Mt. Vernon.
GRANT, PERCY S.....	Mass., Nov. 3, 1893, Rector,	Ascension,		New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.....	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.....	R. I., Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM...	Ord., Mar. 12, 1893, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
GROSVENOR, WM. MERCER, D. D.	Mass., Nov. 30, 1895, Rector,	Incarnation,		New York.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J., June 15, 1893, Rector,	Holy Cross,		Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870, Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich., April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Margaret's,		New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890, M'y,	Swedes,		Hastings.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893, Rector,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,		New York.
HARRIS, ROBERT.....	Conn., Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*HARRIS, ROBERT VANKLEECK	Vt., Sept. 26, 1899, Rector,	Christ,		Red Hook.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,	St. Mary's,		Scarborough.
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,	Ascension,		W.N. Bright'n.
HATTON, JOHN G.....	Penn., Mar. 2, 1901, Curate,	St. Edward M.,		New York.
HAYWARD, RICHARD.....	Newark, June 29, 1901, Rector,	Christ,		Bronxville.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord., July 6, 1884, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord., June 21, 1867,			New York.
HEGEMAN, JAMES W., Ph.D.	Ord., Mar. 24, 1894, Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,		New York.
*HEIGHAM, WM. HOIST, Ph.D.	C. Penn., Sept. 24, 1900,			New York.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord., June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn., Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
*HICKS, WM. CLEVELAND	Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*HILL, JOSEPH W	Mass.,	Sept., 1882, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
HIPKINS, F. SOUTHGATE.....	C. Penn.,	Jan. 13, 1896.			
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY	N. Westm'r,	Oct. 1, 1893, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Matteawan.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867, M'y,	St. John's,		Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885, Rector,	St. James', Ford'm,		New York.
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864, Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,		Anndale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898, Rector,	Transfiguration,		New York.
HOWARD, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899, Rector,	St. John Evang.,		New York.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D.	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888, Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,		New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871, Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,		New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896, Rector,	St. Mary's,		New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LONDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895, Asst. Min.,	Pro-Cathedral,		New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S.	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884, Rector,	Grace,		New York.
HUSKE, JOHN	Pitts.,	Dec. 18, 1893,			New York.
HUTCHESON, JOSEPH	R. I.,	Apr. 22, 1896,			New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897, Rector,	Trinity,		Fishkill.
JEFFERIS, MORTIMER T.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1894, Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,		New York.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876, Archdeacon,			New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889, Rector,	Redeemer,		New York.
JONES, HENRY DIXON.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1894,			St. Paul, Minn.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
*JOWITT, JOSEPH FIRTH.....	Alb.,	Mar. 1, 1898.			
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Matthew's,		New York.
*KEECH, FREDERICK JAS.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
KEITH, ORMES B	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887, Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,		New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			Geneva, Switz.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
KETTEL, EDWARD H., D.D.	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881, Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1872, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887, Rector,	Christ,		Rye.
*KNOWLES, JOHN HARRIS.....	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
LAMPHER, LOUIS ALBERT.....	Conn.,	Apr. 16, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.
*LANGDON, GEO. F.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.
LAWRENCE, HENRY NEWMAN. L. I.		Sept. 1, 1896, M'y,	Regeneration,		Pine Plains.
LEARNED, LESLIE E.....	Mass.,	June 11, 1898, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*LEWIS, CHARLES SMITH.....	Vt.,	Mar. 25, 1901, M'y,	St. Joseph,		Elmsford.
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	Toronto,	Jan. 1, 1895, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		Walden.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882, Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,		Verbank.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888, Rector,	St. Peter's,		Peekskill.
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
LIGGINS, JOHN	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
LINN, JOHN, A.....	Spokane,	Feb. 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,		New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*LITTELL, THOS. GARDINER, D.D. Del.,	May 29, 1899, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*LIVERMORE, ARTHUR B. Alb.,	Dec. 21, 1900, Chap.,		St. John B. Home,	New York.
*LOCKE, ROBERT H. Ord.,	June 2, 1901, M'y,		St. John's,	Ellenville.
LOGIE, JOHN H. Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895, Curate,		Trinity,	New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT. N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D. W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888, Rector,		Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F. Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Keyser, N. C.
LUQUER, LEA. Ord.,	June 21, 1864, Rector,		St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
LYON, E. ATHERTON. Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896, Rector,		Christ,	Yonkers.
MACFARLANE, PETER. Conn.,	Mar. 13, 1899,			New York.
MAGUIRE, HUGH. L. I.,	May 7, 1895, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC. Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R. Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S. Ord.,	July 29, 1869, Rector,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE WALTER. Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A.,	Honolulu.
MASKER, WILLIAM A. Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Rector,		St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
MASON, ARTHUR. Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Chap.,		House of Holy Comforter,	New York.
MATTHEWS, EDWARD ERNEST. Pitts.,	Oct. 30, 1896, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
McCLINTOCK, THOMAS. Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,			
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM. Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT. Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893, Rector,		Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGUINNESS, JAMES H. Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Chester.
*MEISSNER, HENRY. Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1883,			Europe.
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY. Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		Christ,	Patterson.
MERINGTON, RICHARD W. E. Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1898, Off.,		All Angels',	New York.
*MERRILL, GEORGE GREENVILLE Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
MESNY, P. S. L. I.,	Oct. 3, 1895,			England.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH. Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MITCHELL, WALTER. Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING. Ord.,	June 12, 1892,			Lake Placid.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST. Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D. Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D. Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D. Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,			New York.
*MURRAY, CLARENCE M. Md.,	April 10, 1900, Minister,		Holyrood,	New York.
NANCREDE, HARRY W. N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			Europe.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL. Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W. N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D. Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D. Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE. Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,		Holy Trinity,	New York.
NICHOLS, ROWLAND S. L. I.,	Sept. 29, 1897, Chaplain,		U. S. A.,	Jolo, P. I.
NILES, CHAS. MARTIN, D.D. Vt.,	Mar. 30, 1896, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Ossining.
OLMSTED, CHARLES T., D.D. C. N. Y.,	April 10, 1899, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D. Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annapdale.
*ORMSBEE, ALBERT H. C. N. Y.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			Schenectady.
OWEN, HORACE T. Ord.,	Nov. 11, 1900, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
PADDOCK, ROBERT L. Conn.,	May 13, 1899, Vicar,		Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D. Ord.,	May 23, 1893, Rector,		St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, JOHN LEWIS, D.D. Penn.,	June 3, 1896, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D. Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D., Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON. Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Secretary,		Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PERRY, CARROLL. Ord.,	June 5, 1898, Rector,		St. Philip's,	Garrison.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
--	-------------------------------------	---------	--------------------	--------

PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*PHELPS, HAMILTON B.....	L. I.,	Sept. 24, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899, Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
PITMAN, JOHN B.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892,		Fishkill-on-Hudson.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger Falls.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 23, 1888, Rector,	Archangel,	New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889, Rector,	Trinity, Haverstraw,	Garnerville.
QUAILE, GEORGE EMERSON...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894, Master,	St. Austin's School.	
QUEALE, WM. JOSEPH.....	Alb.,	May 1, 1897.		
QUENNEL, R. G.....	C. N. Y.,	June 22, 1900, Off.,	Cathedral,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1863, Rector Em.,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.....	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889, Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Ha.,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,		Mt. Vernon.
*RICH, JOHN M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,		New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C.....	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898, Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1880, Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884, Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,		New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.....	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888, Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
RODGERS, WM. CUNNINGHAM.	Nk.,	Apr. 29, 1901, Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,		Astoria.
ROLLINGS, HENRY.....	Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D.	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897, Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector, St. James',	North Salem
			{ R. & M'y, St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,		New York.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891, Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*SCHUYLER, LIVINGSTON ROWE	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894, Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 23, 1884, Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,		Garrison.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866, Professor,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895, Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*SEIBT, CHARLES T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1899, Prof.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865, Rector Em.,	Redeemer, N. Y.,	Saratoga.
SHARP, JAMES R.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,		W.N. Brighton.
SHARP, WILLIAM, JR.....	Tex.,	Nov. 29, 1892,		Australia.
SHARPE, T. MANLEY, Ph.D..	Ord.,	Sept. 10, 1896, M'y,	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn,	New York.
SHERIN, JAMES.....	W. Va.,	Nov. 1, 1898, Min. in Ch.,	All Saints,	Ossining.
*SHERMAN, RICHARD M., JR..	Newark,	May 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT.....	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895, Chaplain,		West Point.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878, Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, JAMES B.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,		Ashland.
*SILL, THOMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SLOAN, ARTHUR.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1893, Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D..	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867, Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
SMITH, FREDERICK.....	Nova Scotia,	Aug. 1, 1899, Rector,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863, Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884, Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, M'y,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
*SMITHS, FRANCIS S., JR....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SPENCER, CREIGHTON..... L. I.,	May 2, 1901, Rector,	Christ,		Tarrytown.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN..... Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,	Christ,		Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN.. Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE..... Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			London.
ST. CLAIR, H. C..... Ore.,	May 13, 1899, Asst. Min.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
STEELE, DAVID M..... L. I.,	June 14, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT..... Ord.,	May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
STEEN, JOHN F..... Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869, Rector,	Ascension Memorial,		New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS..... Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	{ St. Paul's, St. John's,		Spring Valley. New City.
STEVENSON, E. VICARS..... Toronto,	Dec. 31, 1900, Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,		New York.
*STIRLING, WALTER A..... Ord.,	1856,			New York.
*STRADER, FRANKLIN NELSON. C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896, Rector,	St. Paul's,		New York.
STURGES, ISAAC C..... Conn.,	Feb. 23, 1885, Rector,	St. Cornelius',		New York.
STURGES, PHILEMON F..... Ord.,	June 2, 1901, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,		New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D..... Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,	Holy Communion,		Mahopac.
SWEZEY, FREDERICK P..... L. I.,	April 3, 1901, Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,		New York.
*SWORD, JOHN..... W. Mich.,	Apr. 3, 1900, Priest in ch.,	Holy Cross,		New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH..... Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,	Grace,		Port Jervis.
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK. Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S..... Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,	Ascension,		Mt. Vernon.
TENNEY, ALBERT F..... L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Rector,	Christ,		Pelham Manor.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D. Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,	Holy Innocents',		Highl'd Falls.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D..... Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A..... N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891, Rector,	Christ,		Marlborough.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D... Mass.,	June 12, 1874, Archdeacon,			New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DeLANCEY, Ph.D. Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,	All Angels',		New York.
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D..... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884, Rector,	Trinity School,		New York.
UNDERHILL, ANDREW F. L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,		Yonkers.
UPJOHN, RICHARD R..... W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896, Off.,	Transfiguration,		New York.
*VAN DeWATER, GEO. R., D.D. L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,	St. Andrew's,		New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D. Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,	Grace,		White Plains.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H.... N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880, Rector,	St. Clement's,		New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC..... L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,		Paris.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D... Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST, Ph.D..... Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Cathedral,		New York.
WADLEIGH, HENRY RAWLE.. Mass.,	June 4, 1898, Asst. Min.,	Incarnation Chapel,		New York.
WALKER, C. CAMPBELL..... Penn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,		New York.
*WALKER, RALPH J..... Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900, M'y,	St. George's, W'm's'b'dge,		New York.
*WALLIS, GUY L..... Newark,	May 20, 1897, Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Memorial,		New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM..... Md.,	1846,			Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T..... Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM..... N. N. J.,	July 31, 1883,			Rosebank.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE, D.D... Rochester,	Sept. 25, 1887, Rector,	St. James',		New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS..... Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880, Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,		Newburgh.
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D..... Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,			New York.
WATSON, JOHN HENRY..... Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*WAYNE, HENRY N..... Conn.,	June 1, 1900, Rector,	St. Stephen's,		Armonk.
WEIBEL, JOHN W. H..... C. N. Y.,	Dec. 3, 1888,			Riverhead.
WHITCOMBE, FRANCIS B..... R. I.,	May 1, 1899, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Poughkeepsie.
WHITMORE, HOLMES..... Mass.,	Jan. 15, 1900, Curate,	St. George's,		New York.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.... Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,		New York.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WILLIAMS, JOHN.....	Conn., Sept. 28, 1896,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
WILLIAMS, PELHAM, D.D.....	Del., Apr. 3, 1900,	Chaplain,	House of Mercy,	New York.
WILLSON, ALBERT D.....	Penn., Oct. 19, 1899,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario, Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
*WILSON, JOHN HENRY.....	Ord., Dec. 17, 1899,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Eltingville.
WILSON, JOHN S.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 23, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb., April 21, 1890,			New York.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord., Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark, Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector, St. Paul's,	Edgewater,	Tompkinsville.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.....	So. Ohio, June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord., May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J., Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

ARNOLD, FREDERICK S.....	Ord., June 9, 1901,	Off.,	Grace,	New York.
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord., June 11, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
BUTLER, G. H. H.....	N. N. J., Dec. 1, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A)	Ord., Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A).	Ord., June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
HADLEY, HENRY H.....	Ord., June 2, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*MOORT, PAULUS... ..	Penn., Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
*OWEN, WM. HENRY.....	Ord., June 2, 1901,			New York.
PETERS, FREDERICK A... ..	Ord., June 5, 1898,			
*POMEROY, RALPH B.....	Ord., June 2, 1901,	Off.,	Grace,	Nyack.
*RATHBUN, GREENVILLE A....	Ord., June 15, 1884,	Off.,		Franklin.
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR..	Ord., June 10, 1900,			New Haven, Ct.
*TAYLOR, HOMER F. (Note A).	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
WEVILL, RICHARD H. (Note A)	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.,	St. Alban's Mission,	New York.
WISWALL, ALVAH (Note A)...	Ord., June 1, 1860,			

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	369
Deacons with full qualifications.....	10
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications..	5
Whole number of Clergymen.....	385

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate, Title I., Canon 5, of the Digest.



LIST OF DEACONESES
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA.....	Nov. 25, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	May 6, 1901,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
BRIGGS, SARA AGNES.....	Nov. 3, 1895,	Grace,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER.....	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
DUFFY, KATHERINE C.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Bryson Day Nursery,	New York.
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS.....	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GATES, LOUISE.....	April 25, 1900.		
HALL, JANE HARRISON.....	May 27, 1897,	St. Mark's,	New York.
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	April 25, 1900,	Good Shepherd Clothing Bureau,	New York.
KENNETT, FANNY W.....	Oct. 7, 1894,	Grace,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR.....	May 1, 1899,	Housemother of St. Faith's,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE.....	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
NICKERSON, CATHARINE C.....	May 6, 1901,	Orphan Asylum,	New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA.....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE.....	Oct. 4, 1896,	Pro-Cathedral,	New York.
TAFT, EDITH LOCKWOOD.....	Oct. 3, 1897,	St. George's,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE....	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

The Rev. J. Acworth.

“ C. J. Adams.
 “ W. J. C. Agnew.
 “ W. G. W. Anthony.
 “ O. Applegate, D.D.
 “ O. Applegate, Jr.
 “ C. A. Ashmead.
 “ A. T. Ashton.
 “ F. Babbitt.
 “ M. K. Bailey.
 “ H. M. Barbour.
 “ H. Barker.
 “ J. M. Bartholomew.
 “ Geo. G. Bartlett.
 “ L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
 “ I. W. Beard.
 “ C. H. Beers.
 “ W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
 “ R. M. Berkeley.
 “ Geo. C. Betts.
 “ H. C. Bishop.
 “ W. S. Bishop.
 “ C. W. E. Body, D.D.
 “ C. W. Bolton.
 “ R. C. Booth.
 “ A. W. Bostwick.
 “ G. H. Bottome.
 “ L. Bradner, Ph.D.
 “ C. A. Briggs, D.D.
 “ C. S. Brown.
 “ P. A. H. Brown.
 “ C. E. Brugler.
 “ J. W. Buckmaster.
 “ C. P. A. Burnett.
 “ Thos. Burrows.
 “ G. H. H. Butler.
 “ P. K. Cady, D.D.

The Rev. J. P. Cameron.

“ John Campbell, Ph.D.
 “ C. F. Canedy, D.D.
 “ N. P. Carey.
 “ G. A. Carstensen.
 “ J. V. Chalmers.
 “ H. Chamberlaine.
 “ J. M. Chew.
 “ G. M. Christian, D.D.
 “ J. S. Clark, D.D.
 “ A. V. Clarkson.
 “ F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
 “ E. G. Clifton.
 “ Geo. F. Clover.
 “ R. Cobden.
 “ F. N. Cockcroft.
 “ W. S. Coffey.
 “ Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
 “ Thos. Cole.
 “ Thos. L. Cole.
 “ R. F. Crary, D.D.
 “ P. C. Creveling.
 “ G. Cruger.
 “ A. G. Cummins.
 “ W. A. Dalton.
 “ Geo. H. Dennison.
 “ A. J. Derbyshire.
 “ L. R. Dickinson.
 “ Morgan Dix, D.D.
 “ E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
 “ Chas. M. Douglas.
 “ Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
 “ C. M. Dunham.
 “ W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
 “ H. C. Dyer.
 “ J. C. Elliott.
 “ D. J. Evans.

The Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.
 " J. C. Fair.
 " G. W. Ferguson.
 " E. Floyd-Jones.
 " A. Forbes.
 " C. E. Freeman.
 " J. E. Freeman.
 " Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
 " W. A. A. Gardner.
 " W. M. Geer.
 " F. F. German.
 " J. M. Gilbert.
 " W. M. Gilbert.
 " E. H. C. Goodwin.
 " S. T. Graham.
 " P. S. Grant.
 " D. H. Greer, D.D.
 " A. W. Griffin.
 " W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
 " C. M. Hall.
 " J. G. Hammaršköld.
 " G. W. Harris.
 " Robert V. K. Harris.
 " Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
 " Pascal Harrower.
 " J. G. Hatton.
 " Frank Heartfield.
 " J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
 " W. E. Henkell.
 " W. C. Hicks.
 " J. W. Hill.
 " H. P. Hobson.
 " E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 " S. F. Holmes.
 " Hugo Holmgren.
 " C. J. Holt.
 " Geo. H. Hooper.
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.
 " Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
 " A. B. Howard.
 " Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.
 " A. S. Hull.
 " H. R. Hulse.
 " F. L. Humphreys, D.D.
 " W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 " J. H. Ivie.
 " M. T. Jefferis.
 " George D. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. W. E. Johnson.
 " A. H. Judge.
 " F. J. Keech.
 " O. B. Keith.
 " R. M. Kemp.
 " E. H. Kettell, D.D.
 " A. C. Kimber, D.D.
 " W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
 " J. H. Knowles.
 " Geo. F. Langdon.
 " H. N. Lawrence.
 " L. E. Learned.
 " Charles S. Lewis.
 " J. G. Lewis, D.D.
 " W. F. Lewis.
 " John A. Linn.
 " T. G. Littell, D.D.
 " A. B. Livermore.
 " R. H. Locke.
 " J. H. Logie.
 " H. Lubeck, LL.D.
 " Lea Luquer.
 " E. Atherton Lyon.
 " Hugh Maguire.
 " Isaac Maguire.
 " A. R. Mansfield.
 " R. S. Mansfield.
 " W. A. Masker.
 " A. Mason.
 " E. E. Matthews.
 " W. K. McGown.
 " J. H. McGuinness.
 " W. H. Meldrum.
 " George G. Merrill.
 " S. S. Mitchell.
 " D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
 " H. Mottet, D.D.
 " C. M. Murray.
 " E. W. Neil.
 " G. F. Nelson, D.D.
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.
 " H. P. Nichols.
 " C. M. Niles, D.D.
 " C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
 " W. W. Olssen, D.D.
 " R. L. Paddock.
 " W. W. Page, D.D.
 " J. L. Parks, D.D.

The Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	The Rev. T. Stephens.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	" F. N. Strader.
" Carroll Perry.	" I. C. Sturges.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.	" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" H. B. Phelps.	" Uriah Symonds.
" W. M. Picksley.	" F. M. S. Taylor.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	" A. F. Tenney.
" Geo. S. Pratt.	" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" A. H. Proffitt.	" C. A. Tibbals.
" C. C. Proffitt.	" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
" R. G. Quennell.	" S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.
" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	" Samuel Tyler.
" J. Reynolds, Jr.	" August Ulmann, D.D.
" Alban Richey.	" A. F. Underhill.
" Thos. Richey, D.D.	" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie.	" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" O. S. Roche.	" E. H. Van Winkle.
" Henry Rollings.	" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" J. C. Roper, D.D.	" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
" R. C. Russell.	" H. R. Wadleigh.
" E. C. Saunders.	" C. C. Walker.
" L. R. Schuyler.	" R. J. Walker.
" L. H. Schwab.	" G. L. Wallis.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.	" E. W. Warren, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.	" F. Washburn.
" C. T. Seibt, D.D.	" J. H. Watson.
" T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.	" H. N. Wayne.
" James Sheerin.	" F. B. Whitcome.
" R. M. Sherman, Jr.	" H. Whitmore.
" Herbert Shipman.	" G. M. Wilkins.
" J. S. Shipman, D.D.	" J. Williams.
" T. H. Sill.	" P. Williams, D.D.
" Arthur Sloan.	" A. D. Willson.
" Frederick Smith.	" J. H. Wilson.
" Victor C. Smith.	" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.	" A. L. Wood.
" F. S. Smithers, Jr.	" T. S. Yocom, D.D.
" J. N. Steele.	" A. Yohannan.
" J. F. Steen.	" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	S. Morehouse. Gilbert Harris. Joseph Ryan.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. H. B. Phelps.	†Henry D. Lewis. Thos. E. Thompson.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	Wm. H. Bates. Clarence Whitman. T. T. P. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†Frank Tucker. James S. Grose. †John J. Wilkins.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness.	
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane. Henry Metcalfe. †Gouverneur Kemble.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †G. DeWitt Williamson. Joseph Dunbar.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckens. †Robert McBride.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. R. H. Locke.	
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Samuel Verplanck. Oliver W. Barnes. John D. Fouquet.
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. P. Cameron,	John P. Rider. †Ferris C. Shahan. Geo. H. Williams, M.D.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	†William E. Rogers. †T. M. Cheesman. Charles de Rahm, Jr.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. George C. Betts.	†A. Spencer Murray. Wm. W. Miller. H. C. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. †Irving Brown. †Philip Brown, Jr.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	Isaac Herbert. Frederick H. Taylor. S. S. Winterson.
Highland,	Holy Trinity.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Charles W. Larned.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton.	Samuel B. Sexton. S. Nicholson Kane. Thos. H. Howard.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	†Eugene Elsworth. †Cyrus Judson. †Charles Eddison.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	Alton B. Parker. John G. Van Etten. John E. Kraft.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	Seth S. Staples. Samuel Dobbs. Wm. E. Hewitt.
	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	Everett Fowler. C. V. A. Decker. Julius Osterhoudt.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†G. C. Lowry. †John Neilson.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's. •	
Madalin,	Trinity,	William E. Fraleigh. Clarence E. Moore. J. H. Kidd.
Mamaroneck, †	St. Thomas', • Rev. F. F. German.	John F. Olfers. Curtis H. Peck. Marcus Hallett.
Marlborough,	Christ, †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	Maitland Armstrong. G. S. Clarke. Edward Jackson.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Winthrop Sargent. W. E. Verplanck. †Frederick Atkins.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. D. J. Evans.	Fred. Roger. John E. Adam. Edwin McNiff.
Millbrook,	Grace,	†John D. Wing. R. H. Mitchell. Chas. C. Marshall.
Milton,	All Saints', †Rev. C. A. Tibbals.	
Monticello,	St. John's,	Andrew Dunn. Silas W. Demarest.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, †Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	Charles S. Ware. †Geo. W. Halstead. †Frederick C. Pelton.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. F. M. S. Taylor. Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	John Long. †James H. Jenkins. Edward C. White.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Trinity, †Rev. S. T. Graham.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Stephen H. Gray. †S. Oscar Myers.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. †Rev. F. Washburn, a.m. St. George's, †Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	Jas. A. P. Ramsdell. Benjamin Cliff. William Foster. †Samuel E. Shipp. Charles Caldwell. John J. Mitchell, M.D.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	†James W. Fowler. C. H. Weygant. †James Gordon, M.D.
New City,	St. John's, †Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot. Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Robert C. Archer. †George Bitter. John G. Beresford. Richard Lathers. Lawrence D. Huntington. H. N. Potter.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.	
New York,	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D. All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D. Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D. Archangel, †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr. †J. V. V. Olcott. Thos. Dimond. Thomas Gregory. James E. Morgan. Harry B. Sniffin.
	Ascension, †Rev. Percy S. Grant. †Rev. L. Bradner, Ph.D., a.m.	†William H. Crane. George A. Nelson. †Sydney H. Carney, M.D. August Belmont. Jefferson Clark. †Charles D. Fuller.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, †Rev. Pascal Harrower.	Geo. M. Lawrence. †Charles R. Parmele. Arthur O. Ford.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Ascension Memorial, †Rev. J. F. Steen.	†Henry Clifford. †E. Franklin Smith, M.D. G. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	Beloved Disciple, †Rev. H. M. Barbour. †Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	John A. Hance. †C. Victor Twiss. †Edw. R. Satterlee.
	Calvary, †Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. W. Bostwick, a.m. †Rev. C. M. Dunham, a.m.	†S. D. Babcock. Daniel Huntington. †George Zabriskie.
	Christ, Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	W. Bayard Cutting. Amadee Spadone. Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton, Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	†Louis Johnson. W. P. Raynor. Thos. D. Conyngham.
	Christ, Riverdale, †Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	George D. Eldredge. †Thos. N. Cuthbert. J. Lawrence Aspinwall.
	Epiphany,	†C. H. Russell. †Wm. Law. †Louis B. McCagg.
	Grace, Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. †Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m. Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m. Rev. N. P. Carey, a.m. Rev. Geo. G. Bartlett, a.m.	†Theo. K. Gibbs. †Francis C. Moore. †J. M. Hare.
	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	William Bush. Howard L. Horton. Edward J. Williams.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Alfred Loweth. †William Parkhouse. †Fred. Bailey.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. Thomas Heatley. †Lewis C. Mott.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. John Williams, a.m. †Rev. J. M. Gilbert, a.m.	John H. Glover. †Richard Brown. John H. Browning.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Holy Apostles',	†Charles E. Hubbard, M.D. James Pedersen, M.D. J. F. Bush.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville, Rev. J. H. Wilson.	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m. †Rev. G. A. Carstensen, a.m.	†Herman C. von Post. James K. Gracie. B. Ogden Chisolm.
	Holy Faith, Rev. Victor C. Smith.	†John K. Clark. A. E. Ashfield.
	Holyrood. †Rev. C. M. Murray.	R. P. Bolton. L. O. Morny. F. B. Symonds.
	Holy Sepulchre, †Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.	Louis Boisse. †J. Lahey. †G. A. Saxe.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols.	Leander H. Crall. †J. Carstensen. †William R. Beal.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. H. R. Wadleigh, a.m.	Francis L. Stetson. †Herbert Valentine. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†Louis A. Rodenstein, M.D. Wm. H. Oscanyan. E. S. Whitman.
	Mediator, Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	
	Redeemer, Rev. W. E. Johnson.	†W. B. Heward. John Holler. August Ahrens.
	St. Andrew's, Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D. Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. †Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	†Orison B. Smith. †W. H. Sage. Wakeman F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.	
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	†W. H. Peirce. †John A. Keane. Louis O. VanDoren.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D. †Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m. Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m. †Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. L. E. Learned, a.m.	†George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth.
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. VanWinkle.	Chas. N. Ironside. Geo. Gregory. †William Heatley.
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges.	James McAleese. Arthur Hamilton. Ernest Bielfeld.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil. †Rev. John G. Hatton, a.m.	E. T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †H. Glenny French.
	St. Esprit, Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	George F. Quélet. †Adolphe Notz. W. C. Lebrocq.
	St. George's, Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D. Rev. Samuel Tyler, a.m. †Rev. H. Whitmore, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. Frederic H. Betts.
	St. George the Martyr's.	
	St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Ritchie. †Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	N. S. Brinton. Robert A. McKim. Herman K. Viele.
	St. James', Rev. E. W. Warren, D.D. †Rev. E. E. Matthews, a.m. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. Rev. C. M. Douglas, a.m. †Rev. F. S. Smithers, a.m. Rev. Henry Rollings, a.m.	William Watts Sherman. †A. F. Holly. †Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. C. J. Holt.	John McK. Camp. †Robert Graham. †A. L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton, †Rev. C. C. Walker.	†James M. Davis. John R. Donald. H. M. Dunn.
	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. A. B. Howard.	†H. R. Searles. John H. Comer. †John P. Faure.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†J. Sprague Bard. J. H. Morrison. M. Fargo.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams.	G. W. Merrick. C. Knesel. H. W. Wolf.
	St. Mark's, †Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D. Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D., a.m.	†Cornelius B. Mitchell. J. B. Leavitt. †Nicholas Fish.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†George R. Schieffelin. †P. Hone Many. Wm. G. Bliss.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	†John De Morgan. †Arthur A. Michell. Harry Wanley.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	• Robert Davis. †Geo. H. Owen. Chas. H. Taylor.
	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D. Rev. John A. Linn, a.m. Rev. George H. Hooper, a.m.	Haley Fiske. †G. B. Prentice, M.D. E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., a.m.	†J. H. Falconer. Ira Bliss Stewart. Albert A. Barnes.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. M. T. Jefferis, a.m.	†John A. Beall. †Berrien Keyser. W. B. Goodwin.
	St. Paul's, †F. N. Strader.	†James S. Brinckerhoff. Wm. R. Hilbert. Wm. G. Rule.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, Rev. A. L. Wood. Rev. Guy L. Wallis, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. Ralph R. McKee. J. H. Bostwick.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	E. H. Cushman. †Douglas Taylor. †Edw. D. Franklin, M.D.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	Henry A. Coster. †S. Duncan Marshall. Alford W. Cooley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. Jerome B. Peterson. †Wm. H. Johnson, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	George W. Quintard. †S. G. Taylor. †Wm. M. Morgan.
	St. Thomas', Rev. D. L. Pelton, Ph.D., a.m.	George M. Miller. John H. Watson.
	Transfiguration, Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Peter Gardner. †Thos. B. Peck. †Jas. S. Day.
Trinity,	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	John H. Caswell. †William Jay.
	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	†Herman H. Cammann.
	†Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D., a.m.	
	†Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m.	
	Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	†Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. D. Willson, a.m.	
	†Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. W. S. Bishop, a.m.	
	Rev. J. H. Watson, a.m.	
	Rev. W. C. Hicks, a.m.	
	Rev. R. M. Sherman, Jr.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. C. H. Beers, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
Trinity, Morrisania,	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	Frank V. R. Dodge. J. O. Taylor, M.D. H. W. Stewart.
	Zion and St. Timothy's, †Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Delano C. Calvin. Stuart F. Randolph.
	†Rev. F. N. Cockcroft, a.m.	†Henry D. Cooke.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's, Rev. H. N. Wayne.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
North Salem,	St. James', †Rev. R. C. Russell.	George F. Godfrey. A. H. Vail. G. C. Meldrum.
Nyack,	Grace, †Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	Wm. Alex. Smith. †G. H. Crawford. W. B. Conrad.
Ossining,	All Saints', †Rev. James Sheerin.	
	St. Paul's, Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.	Gilbert M. Todd. S. G. Ellegood. W. I. Townsend.
	Trinity, Rev. George W. Ferguson.	Edwin L. Todd. E. R. Stockwell. John I. Kane.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	Alexander Hall. †George E. Wright. D. W. St. John.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Thos. J. Maxwell. Geo. Naylor. John W. Snowden.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	Robert T. Emmet. William Mills. Louis P. de Luze.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, †Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Geo. Simonson. W. H. Sparks. J. C. Hazen.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. H. N. Lawrence.	
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, Rev. Frederick Smith.	Wright Devine. H. N. W. Magill. †E. Van Amburgh.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †John F. Mills. †A. V. Whiteman.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins.	†George Cornwell. †Albert E. Tower. Samuel K. Rupley.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†Robert Sanford. Chas. P. Tompkins. Augustus Davies.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor. R. F. Wilkinson. Willett Titus.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Lewis S. Chanler. Charles E. House. Wm. Aucock.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell, M.D. †Douglas Merritt. John Jacob Astor.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. H. Denike. C. V. Ryon.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	†Augustus Wiggin. John H. Pool. †Clarence Sackett.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. †H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	†Wm. M. Kingsland. Benjamin Knower. P. A. Rockefeller.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, †Rev. L. R. Schuyler.	†Cornelius B. Fish. C. K. Fleming. †A. B. Crane.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thaddeus Crane. †Mortimer C. Stebbins. William A. Todd.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	Albert deM. Riker. Clarence F. Swart. Lincoln J. Stewart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	Wm. B. Dinsmore. Francis G. Landon H. C. Barker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	†Goveneur Price. †Henry Hamill, Jr. Elmer E. Dimon.
Tarrytown,	Christ,	John Webber. N. Holmes Odell. D. D. Foote.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Geo. H. Dennison.	†C. J. Nordström, M.D. Howard H. Morse. Winfield L. Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.	David A. Clarkson. †Edw. DeP. Livingston. Geraldyn Redmond.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's, †Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	†C. R. Dusenberry. †Caleb A. Ives. †William Stevenson.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.	H. W. Munroe. William Kent. Frederick A. Snow.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D.	Henry Ivey. T. Holbrow. L. H. Taft.
Wappinger's Falls, }	Zion, Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Irving Grinnell. †Wm. H. Reese. Thomson E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	B. F. Vail. M. Rutherford. F. S. Smith.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	†John U. Brookman. †Eugene R. Durkee. A. Neidlinger.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. †Chas. H. Tibbits. †Chas. W. Whitney.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	E. L. Peene. D. Siers. †W. Braithwaite.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Yonkers,	St. Andrew's,	Barent H. Lane.
	†Rev. J. E. Freeman,	Mario Lorini.
	†Rev. C. A. Ashmead, a.m.	George H. Lowerre.
	St. John's,	†Walter H. Paddock.
	†Rev. A. F. Underhill.	Wm. C. Hastings.
		†E. D. Harris.
	St. Paul's,	Jas. W. Raynor.
	†Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	J. J. R. Croes.
		W. V. Z. Batchelder.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. W. G. W. Anthouy, Tutor at St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Asst. Min., Pro-Cathedral.
- †Rev. C. S. Brown, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- †Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
- †Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
- †Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
- †Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary, Divine Love, Montrose.
- Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
- †Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Instructor, School for Deaconesses.
- †Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. J. C. Fair, Missionary, St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
- †Rev. C. E. Freeman, Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital.
- †Rev. W. A. A. Garduer, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
- †Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. F. L. Humphreys, D.D., Cathedral Mission, New York.
- Rev. George F. Langdon, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. Charles S. Lewis, Missionary, St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
- Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. A. B. Livermore, Chaplain, St. John B. Home.
- Rev. Hugh Maguire, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- †Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
- †Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary, Our Saviour, New York.
- †Rev. A. Mason, Chaplain, House of the Holy Comforter, New York.
- †Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Superintendent of City Mission Society.

- Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
 †Rev. Robert L. Paddock, Vicar, Pro-Cathedral.
 †Rev. R. G. Quennell, Cathedral Staff.
 †Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 †Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
 Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D., Missionary, St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.
 Rev. Herbert Shipman, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
 †Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
 Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., Missionary, Nativity, Bedford Park.
 †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
 †Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
 †Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Rector of Trinity School, New York.
 †Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Cathedral Staff.
 Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
 †Rev. G. M. Wilkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.
 Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D., Chaplain, House of Mercy.
 Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	135
Number not so represented.....	25
Number entitled to representation.....	160
* Number not in union with the Convention	84
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	244

* See page 41.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD-MITTED.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 c
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 c
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Chester	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 c
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n.	1870

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York....	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
	Richmond, New York,	Christ,	1802
		Christ, New Brighton,	1851
		Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
		Holy Communion,	1887 c
	Richmond, New York,	Holy Faith,	1882
		Holyrood,	1900 c
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
		St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
	Richmond, New York,	St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810†
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
		St. John's, Clifton,	1843
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	Richmond, New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 c
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
		St. Peter's,	1831
	Richmond, New York,	St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824
		Transfiguration,	1849

* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895.

§ Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York	New York,	Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel, Trinity, Morrisania, Zion and St. Timothy's,	1785 A 1869 1810* 1844
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Ossining	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff, St. Paul's,	1869 1834 1869
Patterson	Putnam,	Trinity, Christ,	1821 B 1869
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ, Holy Comforter, St. Paul's,	1785 A 1866 C 1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1836 1864 1817
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. John's,	1853
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1890
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Walden	Orange,	Zion,	1834
Wappinger's Falls ...	Dutchess,	Christ,	1866
Warwick	Orange,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
West Park	Ulster,	Grace,	1824
White Plains	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
Yonkers	Westchester,	St. Andrew's, St. John's, St. Paul's,	1895 1787 A 1859
Yorktown	Westchester,	St. Mary's	1870

* Consolidated 1890.

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Bronxville	Westchester	Christ.
Caldwell's Landing ..	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
		St. John's Chapel.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction..	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy... ..	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montrose	Westchester	Divine Love.
Mqunt Vernon.....	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
New York.....	New York	Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Trans-
		figuration Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Grace Chapel, Garretson's, S. I.
	New York	Heavenly Rest Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
		Messiah.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	Chapel of the Nativity, Bedford Park. Our Saviour, Floating Chapel. Pro-Cathedral, Stanton St. San Salvatore, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish. St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge. St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Margaret's. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy. St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.
	Richmond....	St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's, Tottenville, S. I. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
	Richmond.....	Trinity Miss. Chapel, New Dorp, S. I.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie....	Dutchess....	St. John's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley....	Rockland....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove....	Rockland....	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook...	Dutchess.....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, }
Wednesday, September 25, 1901. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, in the city of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese delivered his Annual Address.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. A. T. Ashton, Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York; and the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D., Rector of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair and called the Convention to order.

The Secretary called the roll of the Clergy entitled to seats, when one hundred and fifty answered to their names and took their seats.

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from eighty-five parishes appeared and took their seats.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by Judge Calvin.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Dr. Harris was unanimously elected.

Mr. James Pott was nominated as Treasurer by the Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was unanimously elected.

In behalf of himself and others of the Convention the Bishop of New York presented to Mr. Pott a silver vase and, in an appropriate address, expressed the thanks and congratulations of the Convention in view of Mr. Pott's forty years of faithful and valued services as Treasurer.

Mr. Pott expressed his grateful acknowledgments to the Bishop and to the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Dix, the Rules of Order were suspended, and the Secretary was instructed by a unanimous vote to cast the ballot for Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson as Lay Deputy to the General Convention. The Secretary having reported that he had cast the ballot accordingly, the President declared that Mr. Stetson had been duly elected.

On motion of the Secretary, the irregular certificate of the appointment of Lay Delegates from Christ Church, New York, and the irregular certificate of the appointment of Lay Delegates from the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, were accepted.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON.

Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.

Mr. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER.

Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.

Mr. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. C. T. OLMSTED, D.D.	Mr. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
The Rev. LEA LUQUER.	Mr. JOHN B. PINE.
The Rev. R. F. CRARY, D.D.	Mr. JOHN A. BEALL.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.	The Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.	Mr. W. M. KINGSLAND.
Mr. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>	

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	
Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.	Mr. J. MCLEAN NASH.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, Ph.D.	
The Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. HALEY FISKE.
Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	Mr. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

<i>Clerical Vote :</i>	The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN.	Mr. FRANCIS C. MOORE.
<i>Lay Vote :</i>	The Rev. J. W. BUCKMASTER.	Mr. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

<i>Clerical Vote :</i>	The Rev. L. H. SCHWAB.	Mr. HENRY D. COOKE.
<i>Lay Vote :</i>	The Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT.	Mr. ROBERT GRAHAM.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., took the chair in accordance with the request of the Bishop, who was about to set out for San Francisco to attend the General Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese presented the following annual report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 20, 1900, TO SEPTEMBER 20, 1901.

Balance of Funds in Union Trust Company of New York, September 20, 1900..... \$34,970 04

Receipts.

Contributions :

Aged and Infirm Clergy \$118 94
Widows and Orphans' 7,194 55— \$7,313 49

Donations, viz. :

The Misses Collins 60 00
Anson Phelps Stokes 500 00
H. C. Fahnestock 100 00
R. B. Dodson 25 00
Mrs. L. V. A. Hurd, Special for Aged
and Infirm Clergy 500 00— 1,185 00

Interest on Investments :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :

On bond and mortgages 6,246 40
Cash balances in Union Trust Co. of
N. Y. 954 68— 7,201 08

Widows and Orphans' Fund :

On bond and mortgages 400 00
Cash balances in Union Trust Co. of
N. Y. 72 91— 472 91

Rents :

325 West 69th Street, New York City. 1,570 00
131 West 83d Street, " " " 1,000 05— 2,570 05— 18,742 53
\$53,712 57

Payments.

Payments to Beneficiaries :

Aged and Infirm Clergy \$8,564 00
Widows and Orphans' 8,523 64— \$17,087 64

Real Estate :

Taxes, 325 West Sixty-ninth Street .. 233 64
" do. do. Water 47 00
131 West Eighty-third Street, .. 267 03
" do. do. Water 10 00— 557 67

Insurance :

131 West Eighty-third Street, \$15,000,
3 years, to Feb. 7, 1904 37 50
325 West Sixty-ninth Street, \$2,250,
3 years, to Dec. 26, 1903 11 25— 48 75

Brought forward \$17,694 06 \$17,694 06

Carried forward.....	\$17,694 06	\$17,694 06
Repairs :		
Plumbing, painting, etc.....	347 78	
Commission to agents on collection of rents	64 26—	412 04
General Expenses :		
U. T. Co. of N. Y. 2½% on amt. of Collections from June 30, 1900, to date, \$21,968.....	549 20	
Funeral expenses, Rev. J. R. Kenney.	80 00	
Envelopes and printing.....	13 60	
Stamped check book.....	2 15	
Truckage on books and papers.....	75	
Peckham, Miller & King, fees and dis- bursements in assignment of bond and mortgages, E. L. Whittingham and Aguilar Library purchased....	18 50	
Accrued interest on above mortgages purchased for investment.....	266 66—	930 86
Gerard Avenue Lots :		
Taxes.....	62 30	
Assessment on account Jerome Avenue sewer and Boulevard ap- proach.....	313 07—	375 37
(Charged to principal account.)		
Investments :		
Bond and mortgage, E. L. Whittingham. 12,000 00		
Bond and mortgage, Aguilar Free Library	12,000 00—	24,000 00— \$43,412 33
Cash balances, September 20, 1901 :		
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, principal.....	5,191 02	
“ “ “ income.....	3,453 75	
Widows and Orphans' Fund, income.....	1,655 47—	10,300 24
Total.....		\$53,712 57
Investments of Principal at last Report		\$212,564 39
Increase by investment in bond and mortgage, E. L. Whittingham	\$12,000 00	
Aguilar Free Library.....	12,000 00—	24,000 00
		<u>\$236,564 39</u>
Decrease by funds drawn from Union Trust Co. to pay for mortgages	24,000 00	
Transferred to Income Accounts to meet pay- ments of beneficiaries :		
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	1,000 00	
Widows and Orphans'.....	2,000 00—	27,000 00
		<u>\$209,564 39</u>

Credited as follows :

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :

Bonds and Mortgages. \$159,050 00

Real estate 36,323 37

Cash in Union Trust Co. of N. Y., at 3% interest,

to credit of Principal Account. 5,191 02

Widows and Orphans' Fund bond and mortgages. 9,000 00—\$209,564 39

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund :

Beneficiaries, 1900 24

Died 3—21

Widows and Orphans' Fund :

Beneficiaries, 1900. 46

Died 2

Withdrawn. 3—5

41

Added. 2—43

The Trustees of the Fund for

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN

of the Protestant Episcopal Church

in the Diocese of New York.

UNION TRUST CO. OF NEW YORK,

Assistant Treasurer,

[Signed]

by CARROLL C. RAWLINGS,

Trust Officer.

SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 20, 1901.

	PRINCIPAL.	RATE.	INTEREST PAYABLE.
Leila J. Starr, 310 E. 122d Street, New York City.	\$2,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Letitia Buckridge, Convent Avenue and 151st Street, New York City	4,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Letitia Buckridge, Widows and Orphans' Fund	4,000 00	5%	Jan. & July 1.
Robert F. Daly, 214 West Fiftieth Street, New York City.	18,000 00	4½%	Jan. & July 14.
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 1322-4 Broadway, Brooklyn.	6,500 00	5%	Jan. & July 14.
C. M. & A. L. Ransom, 494 West 153d Street, New York City.	6,500 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 1.
James O'Connell, 793-5 Madison Avenue, Brooklyn.	2,600 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 1.
Jacob Oppenheimer, 712 East Twelfth Street, New York City	7,500 00	5%	Feb. & Aug. 14.
Evert Bergen, 403 Marcy Avenue, Brook- lyn.	1,200 00	6%	Feb. & Aug. 26.
Brought forward.	\$52,300 00		

	PRINCIPAL.	RATE.	INTEREST PAYABLE.
Brought forward.....	\$52,300 00		
McManus & Phelan, 319 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.....	6,500 00	5%	March & Sept. 1.
Mary C. Shea, 38 First Place, Brooklyn.	4,750 00	5%	March & Sept. 13.
Elizabeth Whittingham, 37 Great Jones Street, New York City.....	12,000 00	4%	March & Sept. 15.
Emma Johnson, 519 Third Avenue, New York City.....	16,000 00	4½%	March & Sept. 17.
John O. Baker, 463 West End Avenue, * New York City.....	23,000 00	5%	April & Oct. 18.
George C. Wetmore, 451 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.....	7,500 00	4½%	April & Oct. 25.
M. & G. Swaine, Swan and Richmond Streets, Staten Island	2,000 00	5%	April & Oct. 30.
William Whitlock, 344 East Seventy- fourth Street, New York City....	8,000 00	5%	May & Nov. 12.
Aguilar Free Library, 174 East 110th Street, New York City.....	12,000 00	4%	May & Nov. 15.
John W. Wood, 2020 Madison Avenue, New York City.....	14,000 00	4½%	June & Dec. 1.
M. Danziger, 226 East Seventieth Street, New York City	5,000 00	4%	June & Dec. 14
M. Danziger, Widows and Orphans' Fund	5,000 00	4%	June & Dec. 14.
	<u>\$168,050 00</u>		
REAL ESTATE (three pieces).			
325 West Sixty-ninth Street.....	36,323 37		
131 West Eighty-third Street.....			
Gerard Avenue Lots.....			
Total.....	<u>\$204,373 37</u>		

REMARKS.

The contributions and donations for the Widows and Orphans' Fund increased somewhat this year, but they yet fall short of requirements. The beneficiaries are still on three-quarters allowance. The total resources of this portion of the Fund amount to only \$10,655.47, of which \$9,000 is invested capital.

Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, greatly to the regret of the Board, has resigned as Trustee and Secretary. Mr. W. N. Wilmer has been elected Trustee and chosen as Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	
H. C. FAHNESTOCK,	
R. B. DODSON,	
W. N. WILMER,	

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., the best wishes of the Convention were expressed to the Bishop of the Diocese in view of his approaching attendance upon the General Convention.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Charles F. Roe, of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, caused by the resignation of Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes, and he was declared to be duly elected.

On motion of the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., it was voted that the Convention meet as the Board of Missions at 2 P.M. tomorrow.

On motion, the Convention took a recess until 2 o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at 2 o'clock.

On motion of Mr. D. C. Calvin, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., was elected President of the Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article V. of the Constitution.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler offered the following resolutions, which were adopted :

Resolved, That so much of the address of the Bishop as relates to parish registers, to the clergy without charge, and to the time of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese be referred to the Committee on Canons.

Resolved, That so much of the address of the Bishop as relates to the preparation of a volume of sermons, set forth to be read in churches, be referred to a special committee of five, to be appointed by the Bishop, and to report at the next Annual Convention of the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Dunnell offered the following amendments to Canon XIII., and on his motion they were referred to Committee on Canons :

1. That the caption of Canon XIII. be changed to read "Of Vacant Parishes and Clerical Supplies."

2. That section 4 of that Canon shall be as follows : "Any clergyman without cure resident in or visiting this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such clergymen as are eligible for such duty shall be kept, and no rector nor parish shall employ the services of any clergyman without cure for more than one Sunday unless such clergyman present a written license from the Bishop authorizing him to officiate.

SEC. 5.—Such official list shall be corrected and amended every three months, and shall contain the names of all persons authorized to take supply

duty, and two of the Archdeacons shall act in turn, with the Bishop, as revisers of such list.

SEC. 6.—Such list shall be furnished to any clergyman inquiring for it, and shall be kept standing at the See House, and the name and address of an available supply shall be forwarded to any rector or parish desiring such supply, from among those who are thus registered.

On motion of the Rev. P. Harrower, the Secretary was authorized to transmit to Mrs. McKinley that part of the Bishop's address referring to the death of the President, together with a copy of the service authorized for use on the day of the burial.

The Rev. Lester Bradner, Ph.D., offered the following amendment to Canon XVIII., and on his motion it was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Amend Canon XVIII., sec. 3 (iv.), by adding after the words " hereinafter described " these words—" which report shall be entered in full on the Journal of Convention."

The Rev. Dr. Peters, in behalf of the Committee on Discipline for Parochial Intrusion, offered the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL INTRUSION.

The Committee to whom the Convention of 1900 referred that portion of the Bishop's address which related to parochial intrusion and the definition of parochial boundaries respectfully reports that it has considered the matter referred to it, and recommends the adoption of the Canon appended to this report to take the place of the present Canon XIV. and the repeal of the present Canon XIV.

JOHN P. PETERS.

J. LEWIS PARKS.

GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

CANON XIV.

Of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes ; and his certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and

of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or in the case of a mission district maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in their Book of Minutes; and in case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. Such application shall be made to the Bishop on or before December 31, 1901. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 3. Where in any town or borough there are more than one parish or mission, it shall be the duty of the incumbent of every parish and mission—that is to say, in the case of a parish, the duty of the Rector; and in the case of a mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, the duty of the Superintendent of the Society; and in the case of any other mission not maintained by a parish, the duty of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission shall be situated—to frame a proposal for the boundaries of their respective parishes or mission districts, and on or before November 15, 1901, to invite the consent of the incumbents of all parishes and missions whose boundaries they shall judge to be affected by their proposals to the establishment of the boundaries so proposed. In cases where a mission or a chapel is maintained by a parish, the Rector shall include in his proposal, or in a separate proposal, the boundaries assigned to a separate district to be attached to such mission or chapel if such mission or chapel be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church. All such incumbents shall without delay signify to the incumbent from whom the proposals have been received their consent or their objections thereto in writing; and in cases where proposed boundaries are objected to, it shall be the duty of the incumbents concerned to endeavor by mutual conference or otherwise to arrive at an agreement.

On or before November 30, 1901, the incumbent of every parish or mission shall deliver to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction such parish or mission is situated his proposal for the boundaries of his parish or mission district, with such consents as he shall have obtained and such objections as he shall have received. The Archdeacon shall thereupon compile a complete scheme of boundaries of all parishes and mission districts within his juris-

diction, and on or before December 31, 1901, shall report the same to the Bishop. Where the boundaries of a parish or a mission district have been consented to, the Archdeacon shall not alter them; where they have not been consented to, and where he shall have received no proposal of boundaries from the incumbent of a parish or mission, he shall report such boundaries as he shall deem best for the interests of the several parishes and missions affected. He shall indicate in his report what boundaries have been consented to.

The reports of the several Archdeacons shall remain open to inspection at the Diocesan House for one month before the Bishop shall take action on them, and within that time objections in writing may be filed to the boundaries of any parish or mission district as reported by the Archdeacon. If the boundaries, or any of them, so reported by the Archdeacon shall be approved by the Bishop, he shall determine and certify them accordingly; if any of the boundaries so reported shall not be approved by the Bishop, or if he approve them, but the Standing Committee shall not consent to his determination, the Archdeacon shall communicate to the incumbent of the parish or mission such recommendations, if any, as may be made by the Bishop, and the incumbent shall immediately frame a new proposal of boundaries, and shall thereupon proceed as in the first instance, and within thirty days after receiving the Archdeacon's communication shall deliver to him such new proposal with such consents as he shall have obtained and such objections as he shall have received. The Archdeacon shall deal with such proposal as in the first instance, and shall make his report to the Bishop as soon as practicable; and his report shall remain open to inspection and objection as before. If the Bishop shall approve the boundaries so reported, he shall determine and certify them accordingly. If he shall not approve them, or if he approve them, but the Standing Committee shall not consent to his determination, he shall proceed, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, to determine the boundaries of the parish or mission district. A draft of his proposed determination shall be furnished to the Standing Committee, and by them shall be communicated by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district in question, and to the incumbents of all contiguous parishes or mission districts, with not less than twenty days' notice of a time and place appointed by the Bishop, at which the Bishop and the Standing Committee sitting together will hear any person interested in such proposed determination.

SEC. 4. If in any parish there be no Rector, or if the Rector be absent or unable to act, the powers and duties of the Rector under this Canon shall devolve upon the Vestry, who may appoint one of their number, or any Vicar or Curate of the parish, to represent them in that behalf at any meetings or hearings at which the Rector would be entitled to be present, and to do any act which the Rector might do.

SEC. 5. If in any Archdeaconry there be no Archdeacon, the Bishop shall issue his commission to any clergyman resident within the Archdeaconry, who shall act in the matter with all the authority that the Archdeacon would have.

SEC. 6. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, and the boundaries thereof shall be determined in the manner provided by this Canon; and, when so determined, the territory included within such boundaries shall constitute part of the parish.

SEC. 7. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded shall, in the case of a parish, constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof, and in the case of a mission district, of a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society, and in all other cases shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the chapel or mission is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission.

SEC. 8. No clergyman shall officiate publicly in this Diocese within the parish or parochial cure of any other clergyman either by celebrating the Sacraments, reading Prayers, preaching, or otherwise, unless he have been thereto invited or have received express permission for that purpose from the Minister of the parish or cure; or, in his absence, from the Vestry, or a majority of the members of the Vestry.

SEC. 9. Save as otherwise in this Canon provided, the boundaries of a parish or mission district shall not be altered, and the boundaries of a new parish or mission district shall not be determined, so as to include any part of the territory of a parish, without the consent of the Rector of the parish, with the advice and consent of the Vestry. A new parish shall not be constituted, and a mission district shall not be erected into a parish, until the proceedings required by the law of the State for the incorporation of a church or parish shall have been taken and a copy of such proceedings delivered to the Bishop. A new parish or a new mission district may be constituted by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, in any town or borough in which no parish or mission district shall previously have been constituted. In any other town or borough a new parish or a new mission district may be so constituted upon the consent of the incumbents of all the parishes or missions, any part of whose territory is proposed to be included in such new parish or new mission district, and of the three parishes or missions whose churches or chapels are nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, with the advice and consent of the Vestries of such parishes. If any of such incumbents shall not so consent, the Standing Committee may, nevertheless, consent to the constitution of such new parish or new mission district by the Bishop, provided a copy of the Bishop's proposed determination shall be communicated by the Standing Committee by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent

of any parish or mission concerned who shall not have consented, and to the applicants, with not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any parish interested in such determination.

SEC. 10. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to remove such congregation, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty days notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 11. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Peters the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Canon proposed by the Committee on Parochial Intrusion and the definition of parochial boundaries to take the place of the present Canon XIV. be referred to the Committee on Canons, with instructions to report as early as practicable to this Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower reported, in behalf of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, that application for admission into union with the Convention had been received from St. Paul's Church, Chester, and that the papers were in due order; and recommended that said parish be admitted into union with the Convention.

On motion, the recommendation was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 23, 1901.

The following is a list of the various Trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000.00, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$186,473.92, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot, and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House, and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82 ; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings, and Rectory, at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church. A large addition to the property held under this Trust has been made during the past year. Buildings have been erected and land conveyed.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church. An exchange of property with the Tuxedo Park Association has been made by which the shape of the plot is much improved.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of \$5,500 ; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Chapel, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of \$5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the chapel and grounds.

Endowment Fund for the support of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of \$4,500.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to \$50,000. It amounts at this date to \$17,112.01.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church buildings, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel has been conveyed, the same to be held as a memorial of Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, and has been leased on the usual terms to the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of \$200,000 to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance, and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this an Endowment Fund of \$89,010 has been received, to be held by this corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Building thereon. As no church corporation has been formed to hold this property, a lease was made to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham, and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services; the property being occupied and held in connection with Christ Church at Rye.

Fund of \$5,000 held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, William Alexander Smith and William Watts Sherman, will expire October 1, 1901, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's report submitted herewith shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of five hundred and seventy-one thousand eight hundred and two dollars and seventy-five cents (\$571,802.75).

Income received and paid out, twenty-four thousand one hundred and eighty seven dollars and sixty cents (\$24,187.60).

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of William Alexander Smith, George R. Schieffelin, and J. Pierpont Morgan.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,

Secretary.

Dated, New York, *September 23, 1901.*

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 23, 1901:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees,
November 10, 1887.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest\$15,000

Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½% 35,000—\$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter in accordance with resolution of

Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887 \$2,449 51

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

James Shanley at 6% interest.....\$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church..... \$249 88

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of

James Shanley, at 6% interest\$2,000 00

\$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....\$1,050 25

Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium 55— 1,049 70

\$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bond, due 1997 1,052 53

Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium 15— 1,052 38

Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest 897 92—\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Mary's Church\$281 70

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church \$297 00

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew, Bedford,
Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
James Shanley, at 6% interest\$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector, St. Matthew's Church..... \$29 70

LEGACY OF MRS. SARA N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

Invested in \$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis
Railway Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds,
bought at 89½\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester..... \$220 62

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be
paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's
Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the
"Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper
and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Mary Hillery, at 4½ interest\$2,000 00
John Shea, at 5% interest 3,000 00—\$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer..... \$89 10

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.
Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church,
to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens,
and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Con-
vention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

Invested in West Shore Railroad Co. 4% First Mortgage Bonds.....\$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church \$178 20

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.
Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and
Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhineland, and the Trustees of the
Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Myrick Plummer, at 4% interest\$21,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½% interest..... 95,000 00
\$3,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st
Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 . \$3,150 75
Less transferred from Income to
Principal on account premium... 1 65— 3,149 10
\$3,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4%
Prior Lien and Land Grant Gold
Bonds, due 1997..... 3,158 25
Less transferred from Income to
Principal on account premium... 45— 3,157 80
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½%
interest 77,693 10—\$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church \$9,309 54

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of
St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity
Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of
Nathalie F. Reynal, at 4% interest.....\$65,000 00
John Shea, at 5% interest..... 24,010 00—\$89,010 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer \$2,574 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Co. Second Mortgage 7% Bonds	\$12,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, \$13,429 par value, bought at 89½.....	12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company :	
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	\$15,000 00

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.	
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost.....	506 25
\$12,000	
8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.	
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75— 15,529 00
\$8,300	
\$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947.....	7,351 75
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	3 85— 7,347 90
\$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	7,367 69
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	1 05— 7,366 64
	\$54,296 04

Bonds and Mortgages :

Winthrop A. Chanler, at 5% interest.....	\$10,000 00
Mary Hillery, at 4½% interest.....	347 50
Daniel P. Morse, at 4½% and 4% interest....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., at 4½% interest	3,000 00
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, at 4% interest.....	36,000 00
John Shea, at 5% interest.....	5,990 00
Carried forward.....	\$80,337 50
	\$54,296 04

Brought forward	\$80,337 50	\$54,296 04
James and C. Shanley, at 6% interest	3,293 18	
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, at 4% interest....	45,000 00—	128,630 68
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., at 2½% interest..		3,547 20
		<u>\$186,473 92</u>

Income Account.

Income received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	\$7,857 80
--	------------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894. Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report...	\$16,461 46	Invested in Bond and Mort-	
Income received.....	650 55	gage of Mary Hillery, in-	
		terest 4½%	\$1,652 50
		\$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4%	
		1st Mortgage Gold Bonds,	
		due 1947, cost.....	4,201 00
		\$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry.	
		4% Prior Lien Railway and	
		Land Grant Gold Bonds,	
		due 1997, cost.....	4,211 00
		Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance	
		and Trust Co.....	7,047 51
	<u>\$17,112 01</u>		<u>\$17,112 01</u>

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries of

Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	\$2,449 51
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	249 88
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton	281 70
Legacy of William P. Woodcock... ..	297 00
Gift of John Jay.	29 70
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington ...	220 62
“ “ Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	89 10
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church	178 20
“ “ St. James' Church	9,309 54
“ “ “ “ “	2,574 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	7,857 80—\$23,537 05
Amount of income added to principal of Endowment Fund, All	
Angels' Church, New York City.....	650 55
Total	<u>\$24,187 60</u>

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

(As per foregoing statements.)

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund.....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	4,206 82
“ “ Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sara N. Worthington	5,000 00
“ “ Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	5,000 00
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	4,500 00
“ “ St. James' Church, New York City.....	200,000 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	89,010 00
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	186,473 92
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City.	17,112 01
Total.....	\$571,802 75

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS,

September 24, 1900, to September 23, 1901.

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$33,518 40
----------------------------------	-------------

Receipts.

Bond and Mortgage, Chas. L. Harrell, paid and satisfied.	\$50,000	00
“ “ “ Carman & Yates, paid and satisfied.	6,552	30
“ “ “ Wallace & Frost, paid	35,000	00
“ “ “ John Schuback, paid	75,000	00
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage of John Schuback		27 00
Income received on Investments	24,611	32—
	191,190	62
	\$224,709	02

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of	
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, at 4% interest	\$45,000 00
\$15,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	15,918 75
\$15,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Rail- way and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997...	15,806 25
Fire Insurance premium on Bond and Mortgage of John Schuback	27 00
	\$76,752 00
Income paid to beneficiaries	23,537 05
Commissions paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on \$23,428.17.....	234 24—\$100,523 29
Balance, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	\$124,185 73

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

INVESTMENTS MADE BY TREASURER FOR TRUSTEES.

Bonds and Mortgages.

Winthrop A. Chanler, 170 Essex Street, New York City, 5%.....	\$10,000 00
James Shanley, 870 Pelham Av., New York City, 6%.	15,000 00
Mary Hillery, 264 W. 71st Street, New York City, 4½%.	4,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, New York City, 4½%...	95,000 00
Daniel P. Morse, 32 Bridge Street and 45 Pearl Street, New York City, 4%.....	25,000 00
Edward V. Loew, Jr., 118 W. 56th Street, New York City, 4½%.....	18,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 E. 4th Street, New York City, 4%.	21,000 00
Nathalie F. Reynal, 81 Chambers Street, New York City, 4%.	65,000 00
A. L. & L. Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Av., N. Y. City, 4%.	36,000 00
John Shea, southwest corner Amsterdam Avenue and 197th Street, New York City, 5%.....	33,000 00
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, 818 Madison Avenue, New York City, 4%.....	45,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

\$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89½.....	17,052 50
\$15,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to September 23, 1901	15,747 70
\$15,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to September 23, 1901	15,787 82

Cash on Hand.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 2½%	124,185 73—\$539,773 75
--	-------------------------

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. 2d Mortgage 7% Bonds.....	\$12,000 00
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds.....	4,500 00
Erie R. R. Co.:	
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	\$15,000 00

Carried forward.....	\$15,000 00	\$16,500 00	\$539,773 75
----------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

Brought forward\$15,000 00 \$16,500 00 \$539,773 75

New Securities.

\$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds
received.

750—New General Lien 4% Bonds,
bought at 67½, cost 506 25

\$12,000\$15,506 25

\$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-
cumulative Stock, 82½
shares received.

50—First Preferred 4% Non-
cumulative Stock, ½ share
purchased at 45½, cost.... 22 75— 15,529 00— 32,029 00

\$8,300

Grand Total.....\$571,803 75

WM. WATTS SHERMAN, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September 23, 1901.*

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts, and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN, } *Auditing Committee.*
GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN, }

NEW YORK, *September 23, 1901.*

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith and Mr. Wm. Watts Sherman, to succeed themselves as Trustees for the ensuing four years.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PRO-
TESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW
YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that their work has gone on during the year in the ordinary way, the income having been distributed in the usual manner. It has not been customary to publish the names of the clergymen receiving stipends from the funds of the Society. The property 575 West 145th Street, which was taken under the foreclosure of a mortgage of \$30,000, and which represents an investment, including the costs of the foreclosure proceedings, of \$31,286.19, has not been sold, but with the improvement in the value of real estate looked for from the increased transit facilities now in progress and projected, it is hoped that a purchaser for it may be found at a

price sufficient to make good the amount invested. The Annual Report of the Treasurer is hereunto annexed.

The Trustees have to deplore the loss of their late associate, Mr. George Coppell, who died since the last meeting of this Convention, and whose high character and large business experience eminently fitted him for the office of Trustee. His term of office would have expired in 1903. The terms of office of Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Dr. Stuyvesant F. Morris will expire on October 1, 1901.

Three persons should be elected by the Convention to succeed them.

WALTER THOMPSON,
Secretary.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,
President.

NEW YORK, September 24, 1901.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

Cash Balance Statement.

General Account	\$1,139 52	
Rectory Aid Account	1,462 93	
Graham Fund	549 56	
Graham Fund Investment Account.....	12,000 00	
Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.....	584 63	
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.....	584 63	
Cash on Deposit in United States Trust Company...	\$16,321 27	
	<u>\$16,321 27</u>	<u>\$16,321 27</u>

General Account.

To Rent of Safe	\$5 00	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$823 87
To Balance	1,139 52	Interest, 1901.....	320 65
	<u>\$1,144 52</u>		<u>\$1,144 52</u>

Rectory Aid Account.

To Balance	\$1,462 93	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$1,180 28
		Interest, 1901	282 65
	<u>\$1,462 93</u>		<u>\$1,462 93</u>

Graham Fund.

To Payment of Stipends.....	\$1,300 00	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$762 06
To Balance ..	549 56	Interest, 1901.....	1,087 50
	<u>\$1,849 56</u>		<u>\$1,849 56</u>

Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$14 62	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	Interest, 1901.....	14 62
	<u>\$599 25</u>		<u>\$599 25</u>

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

To Payment of Interest.....	\$14 62	By Balance, Sept. 24, 1900.....	\$584 63
To Balance	584 63	Interest, 1900.....	14 62
	<u>\$599 25</u>		<u>\$599 25</u>

TOUCEY FUND.

St. Clement's Church.

To Payment of Interest..... \$292 50 | By Interest on Investments \$292 50

JOHN JAY FUND.

To Payment of Interest..... \$45 00 | By Interest on Investments \$45 00

INVESTMENTS.

No. 575 West 145th Street—Taken under Foreclosure of Mortgage of \$30,000.....	\$31,286 19
Riker Mortgage.....	12,000 00
Pine Mortgage.....	15,000 00
Rectory, Spring Valley.....	1,750 00
Rectory, Lake Mahopac.....	2,300 00
Northern Pacific Bonds (\$9,000 par value).....	9,450 00
Bank of America Stock (3 Shares).....	1,560 00
Cash in Savings Banks.....	2,190 80
Cash in United States Trust Company.....	12,000 00
	\$87,536 99

Dated, New York, *September 23, 1901.*

E. & O. E.

W. PIERSON HAMILTON,

Treasurer.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot for Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie to succeed Mr. George Coppell, deceased, as Trustee of the Parochial Fund for a term expiring October 1, 1903, and for Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Mr. Stuyvesant F. Morris to succeed themselves as Trustees for the term of three years, expiring October 1, 1904.

The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., presented the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 15, 1901.

It can well be understood that this Church Mission, after seventy years of growth and service, has now reached too wide a scale of usefulness for a year's record to be made within the limits of a brief statement. At a later date it will be our privilege to publish a pamphlet containing descriptive details. It will include reports from clergymen and others who have been on duty at the Chapels, Mission Houses, and public institutions of our field of labor. Copies will be distributed in such churches as favor the Society with an opportunity to

make its annual appeal, and other copies will be obtainable on application at 38 Bleecker Street.

The Treasurer's books show that the sources of the Society's income have been as follows :

Church Collections.....	\$14,687 40
Contributions	12,141 14
Interest, Rents, and Dividends.....	18,776 47
Fresh Air Fund.....	4,147 61
Festival Fund.....	2,878 00
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc.....	1,035 26
Legacies	16,007 15
Total.....	\$69,673 03

Our Missionary staff during the past twelve months, including seven ordained Ministers on temporary duty, has numbered nineteen clergymen, one deaconess, and five lay readers.

The following is a partial record :

Number of Religious Services	3,568
Celebrations of the Holy Communion, Public.....	608
“ “ “ “ Private	93
Baptisms, Adults.....	16
“ Children.....	256
Presented for Confirmation.	118
Marriages.....	56
Funerals.....	198
Pastoral Visits	106,369
Books Distributed in Public Institutions.....	48,153
Periodicals Distributed in Public Institutions.....	123,972

Of the candidates confirmed, seventy-one were presented at the Chapel of the Messiah ; eighteen at the Chapel of San Salvatore ; eleven at St. Ambrose Church, and eighteen at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Almshouse, Blackwell's Island.

The usual varied Mission work has been continued, with many tokens of encouragement, at the City Mission's seven chapels : viz., at the Chapels of the Messiah, St. Barnabas', God's Providence, St. Ambrose's, San Salvatore's, the Good Shepherd, connected with the Almshouse, and at the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, connected with Bellevue Hospital.

On Sundays, at St. Ambrose's Church, the morning service in German at nine o'clock, and the later Morning and Evening Services in English have been continued, and we have had there also, during a greater part of the year, an early Communion and an Afternoon Service in Italian. An earnest and faithful work has been done in connection with the last-named services by a competent and sympathetic clergyman, born in Italy of Scotch parentage, and ordained in the American Church ; and, although the numerical results have not been so large as the outlook over the Italian colony in the neighborhood seemed at first to promise, we ought not, perhaps, to be surprised in view of the fact that the English and German services, under separate pastors, have had

the choice of hours, and that most of the Italian families near by, as we have found, are Roman Catholic.

As the new Church of San Salvatore is soon to be built in Broome Street, near Elizabeth—the plans of Messrs. Hoppin & Koen, architects, having been accepted—it is believed that the work among Italians so long and so successfully carried on by the late Mr. Pace, and continued after his death, will become more than ever strong and useful. The new edifice, to cost not to exceed \$30,000, and the new Parish House in Elizabeth Street, adjoining the rear of the church site, will be near the homes of a majority of the present Italian congregation, and of its Men's Club and Labor Bureau, and will be fairly convenient to others of the East or West Side, including the Italian colony in the neighborhood of St. Ambrose's Church. In this connection we gratefully acknowledge our indebtedness to the Ladies' Aid Association. The President, Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, and her associates have been a tower of sympathy and practical help to this work among sons and daughters of Italy who have settled in New York.

At God's Providence Mission and at St. Barnabas' House the past year has left a gratifying record of children cared for in the Day Nursery or taught in the Kindergarten or other schools, of penniless women and children provided with a temporary home, and of employment found for the unemployed. Both these Mission Houses have the good fortune to be under the direction of a Deaconess and of an Advisory Board of ladies of excellent qualifications for their responsible duties. They regret, as we all regret, that St. Barnabas' House is not larger than it is, because it now sometimes happens that it is too full of beneficiaries to admit others who are seeking such a shelter, but it is a comfort to know that under the roof of this refuge the utmost is being done that can be done to make a good use of all its resources for the benefit of as many as possible of the forlorn and needy ones for whom it is maintained.

A clothing bureau, under the direction of Miss Julia Lathers, was established last winter at No. 309 Mott Street, in the rear of St. Barnabas' House, and we commend it to the kind consideration of Church people outside as well as within the city. Many of the articles of second-hand clothing received at the Bureau were given away to persons of extreme poverty, but others were sold for very small sums to poor persons who could afford to make such payments out of their meagre wages, and the proceeds, amounting to \$258.08, were applied toward the temporary care of homeless children. The Special Funds generously contributed for Thanksgiving Day, Christmas, and Easter Festivals, for Fresh Air beneficiaries, and in aid of discharged prisoners in search of work, the amounts being specified in the foregoing financial statement, have been most timely and of wide and beneficent use.

During the summer 250 children, in parties of 25 at a time, for a two weeks' sojourn, have been sent to the Rethmore Home, Tenafly, generously supported by Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, and 250 beneficiaries, mostly girls in delicate health, have enjoyed the invigorating air at North Mountain Home, near Haines' Falls, for a week and a half, or for a longer period. The rent of this Home was entirely paid for last year, and also this season, out of the proceeds of entertainments given by cottagers and hotel guests in the neighborhood, who have become warmly interested in this charity, and we have been favored

also by a large reduction of rates of transportation kindly made by the railroad companies. Two hundred children spent two weeks on Life Farm, on the invitation of the proprietors. The choir boys of St. Ambrose's Church had a two weeks' rest at Priory Farm, and those of the Church of San Salvatore enjoyed a like outing at the Pro-Cathedral Fresh Air Home at Tomkins Cove. Six thousand nine hundred beneficiaries have been sent on steamboat and barge excursions to groves on the Sound, and plans for smaller excursions have from time to time been carried into effect.

Our Reading Rooms at No. 38 Bleecker Street, God's Providence Mission, and at No. 625 West Forty-second Street—the rent of the latter being paid for by a young lady of an uptown parish—have been kept open on weekday evenings, and have been well attended.

Our Missionaries have done good service as teachers and pastors at all the institutions on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island, and Hart's Island, at such hospitals in the city as are under the direction of the Department of Public Charities, at Convalescent and other Homes for the poor, and at the several prisons. We are glad to report, also, that we have recently arranged for similar ministrations at the Smallpox Hospital on North Brother Island. On Blackwell's Island our clerical staff has been much aided by St. Elizabeth's Guild, and on Randall's Island by a number of Sunday-school Teachers from Grace-Emmanuel Church.

We all have good reason to say that we are citizens of no mean city, but we know it is a city of great contrasts. It is a city of churches and schools, and good homes and rich commerce, and large achievement in all that is best in human progress; but it is also a city in which the complete reverse of all this is found in proportions of startling magnitude. On this side of East River many hundreds of thousands of the city's inhabitants live in houses of which a great number are not only unfit for human habitation, but in which the tenants are environed by moral conditions still more deplorable. While it is true that in these densely populated neighborhoods, notwithstanding the continual inflow of some of the worst elements of immigration, the graces of goodness and industry abound as truly as they abound anywhere, it is a lamentable fact that irreligion, gross ignorance, and vicious idleness are also widespread, and that they are helping from day to day to swell the multitudes that drift into our asylums and workhouses and prisons.

To carry the Gospel of light and inspiration to souls that are in danger of this downward drift, and to those also that have yielded to it until they are stranded on the beach of public charity, or swept into the law's strongholds, is the City Mission's earnest and active aim. The men and women and children to whom it ministers from day to day are beyond the picket lines of the good soldiers of the Cross who belong to parochial or other organizations. They are churchless congregations of Christ's poor, who, for the most part, know nothing of the Church until the City Mission gathers them into its Chapels. They are homeless and friendless ones, who find in the City Mission a shelter that shields them for a time from misfortune's storms, and prepares them with fresh hope and strength to renew their toilsome journey. They are lonely sufferers or wretched outcasts, who have learned nothing of religion, or have forgotten its meaning, until its message sounds for the first time in their ears or wakes

hidden chords in their hearts in some asylum, ward, or prison cell. And so we remind Church people again that there are in this city multitudes of families in deep poverty, of patients in charity hospitals, of infirm men and women in asylums, of boys and girls in the Reformatory, of witnesses under lock and key in the House of Detention, of accused persons awaiting trial, of prisoners serving their sentence in the workhouse or penitentiary, and of lawless spirits in storm centres of ignorance and desperation, who are as sheep having no shepherd but such as the City Mission sends to them. And we ask the clergy and laity again for their prayers and for such a measure of their practical sympathy and bounty as shall more and more prosper the Church's work in this large Mission field.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, September 20, 1901.

The Rev. Wm. Montague Geer offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the City and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Deputies from this Diocese be and they are hereby requested to petition the General Convention at San Francisco to take such action as it may deem expedient and practicable toward securing uniformity of practice by the various religious bodies of the United States with reference to Divorce and Holy Matrimony.

The Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield presented the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

In making our report this year, we, the Board of Managers, have a keen sense of the responsibility resting upon us to vigorously extend the Mission's work at the present time. It is true that the attendance at our services has been large—over twenty thousand ; that over one hundred and forty-eight thousand visits have been made to our reading rooms ; that favorable circumstances have enabled us to make our plant more efficient in each branch by enlarging and putting our buildings in better condition, and, what is possibly still more important, that we have succeeded in protecting the sailor more

than ever before. But all this falls far short of what we want to do and should do. Is it reasonable for a community to suppose that it can accomplish much toward making religion acceptable to the sailor if it harbors within its borders a horde of harpies constantly preying on him? Only a few years ago a careful estimate was made of the amount of what the sailors in this port were robbed of in one year—and what was it? Not less than half a million dollars. The enormity of the situation aroused the sailors' friends. Our Society took a prominent part not only in securing new legislation, but in energetically endeavoring to have the existing laws on the statute books enforced; and during the past year these efforts have been crowned with more satisfactory results than we could reasonably have hoped for.

The Seamen's Branch of the Legal Aid Society, to aid which this Society makes annual contributions, reports action each month on an average of three hundred and fifty (350) applications for legal aid. The same may be said of our special police officer, who in a single day handled over fourteen hundred dollars (\$1,400) of seamen's wages thus saved from robbery, and mostly forwarded to dependent relatives through money orders, officers, and otherwise. The exaction of unlawful commissions or "blood money" by shipping agents—hitherto a prevalent mode of robbery—has also received attention, and one offender was fined one hundred dollars (\$100), while others pleaded guilty and escaped with lighter penalties. In hundreds of cases arrears of wages and clothing, unlawfully withheld, have been recovered. It is a matter of congratulation that the Secretary of the Treasury and the Commissioner of Navigation at Washington received the representative of our Board with great courtesy and consideration, and embodied in the new regulations of the Department his suggestions for the prevention of criminal enticements to seamen prior to dockage or anchorage of vessels. Under the new law approved March 31, 1900, and the regulations of the Treasury Department, which became effective July 23, 1900, four "runners" have been brought to trial and punished by the U. S. Courts in this city. Cruelty at sea has been further discouraged, and stigmatized by six months' imprisonment of a cruel officer.

C. H. Abbott, Assistant Counsel of the Legal Aid Society, Seamen's Branch, reports that from March, 1899, to December 1, 1900, 5,778 seamen applied for legal aid: 1,916 for arrears of wages, 447 for personal property, chiefly clothing unlawfully confiscated; 156 made criminal complaints, 87 men were sent to home ports, 69 to hospitals, 69 complained of illegal shipping fees (blood money), 64 of illegal advances, 87 were discharged from ships, 63 applied for prize money, 79 obtained citizen's papers, 16 complained against "runners," 46 of assault and battery, and there were nearly all classes of cases possible for seamen to have. The "Branch for Seamen" collected \$19,625.94 in money and \$9,975 in value for personal property, being a total of \$29,600.94 for seamen.

J. W. Abbott, our Special Police Officer (No. 131), reports that from January 8 to December 1, 1900, his duty has been to protect and aid seamen in and about the foreign consulates and shipping offices and in inspecting sailor boarding-houses in New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, and Hoboken, and in boarding ships in the harbor and at the piers. He has scrutinized the paying off and "signing on" of shipping articles of over 17,000 seamen, and aided in

the arrest of twenty-two offenders against seamen on various complaints, delivered thirty-six summonses, obtained clothing or dunnage for 226 sailors, sent home for seamen and held temporarily for them, \$2,404.25; obtained naturalization papers for 39 seamen who wished to enter the navy, and investigated nearly one hundred sailor boarding-houses. In this work he became acquainted with all the boarding-house masters, runners, shipping masters, or "crimps," and all other solicitors of seamen in the port of New York, and closely watched them, having worked on an average nine hours a day.

The whole field of protecting the sailor is a vast one, and to work it properly will demand generous money support and untiring effort.

The school for navigation and applied seamanship has opened for the season at No. 34 Pike Street, but the outlook is not as hopeful as we expected. It should be a great aid to young seamen, and to young men who intend to become sailors, such instruction tending to diminish inefficiency and cruelty and to improve the service.

Death has taken from us one of our clerical Vice-Presidents, the much respected and beloved Rector of St. Thomas' Church, the Rev. Dr. John W. Brown.

During the year we have received legacies;

From the estates of Cornelius Vanderbilt, Alexander M. Proudfit, and Carolin E. Hollister.

It is to be regretted that our Society is not more frequently remembered when generous testators are seeking to make provision in their wills for a wise disposition of their money. If they would give but a moment's reflection to the fact that from the Battery to Tenth Street on the North River side we have but one station, and from there up to the northernmost point of the island none at all, while on the East River side our equipment is about equally inadequate—it would seem as though they would be convinced of the pressing need for more means wherewith to do this important work.

Great prosperity has come to our country. Will any one deny that our enormous trade with nations across the waters has had much to do with this? And has not the seaman performed an important part in bringing this about? Shall we now neglect him or shall we make some practical recognition of his services, by protecting him and making life in this city a blessing instead of a curse to him?

TUESDAY, *December 11, 1900.*

SUMMARY OF WORK

FROM ADVENT, 1899, TO 1900.

Total Number of Services.....	575
Total Attendance at Services . . .	20,673
Baptisms	44
Confirmations.....	14
Communion Services	84
Burials	50
Marriages.....	19

Visits at the Reading Rooms	148,630
Letters Written by Sailors and Boatmen in the Reading Rooms and Received in Care of the Missions	12,287
Bibles, Testaments, and Miscellaneous Books Distributed.....	3,237
Visits to Ships, Boats, and Boarding-houses.....	8,092
Cost of Work.....	\$16,277 12
Income	10,723 34
Deficiency (met by draft upon endowment)	\$5,553 78

The Rev. Dr. Richey offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the annual report of the Board of Managers of the Protestant Episcopal Seamen's Missionary Society which has just been presented, recommends the work to the clergy and laity of the City of New York to give to that work their generous support.

The Rev. Frank M. S. Taylor offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention indorse any application which may be made by the Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York to the managers of steamship lines for a portion of proceeds of any entertainments which may be given on board their ships for the benefit of sailors.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed as Assistant Secretaries the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., the Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, and the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1901.

During the past year the work of reorganizing and extending the curriculum of the College has progressed steadily and as rapidly as circumstances would permit. As a result we are now offering 99 separate courses, aggregating 277 hours of work per week for a term, as compared with 59 courses, aggregating 178 hours, advertised in the Catalogue of 1898-99. The character of the work in the various departments has been made distinctly more mature, and part of each of the last three years of the course has been made elective.

Dr. John C. Robertson, whose work last year was carried on with singular efficiency by Dr. Herbert B. Foster, has resumed his duties as Professor of

Greek. The Rev. Thomas H. Yardley, M.A., has been appointed Professor of English and History, and has already begun a vigorous reorganization of that department.

In accordance with the plan set forth at the beginning of the present administration, we have now entirely discontinued the preparatory department. As this department constituted two years ago forty per cent. of the total enrollment of the institution, we have not been able—nor did we hope—to make this rapid elimination of pre-college work without a slight reduction this year in the total number of students. However, the number of men taking distinctly college work has increased in two years about sixty per cent. Fourteen men who will be thoroughly prepared for the freshman class have already definitely applied for admission in September, 1902.

But these are mere details. The real crux of our problem at the present time lies in the relation of the College to the Diocese. Each year, as you know, the Warden of St. Stephen's College presents a report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York; the Diocese is represented on the Board of Trustees of the College by its Bishop and two of the members of the Standing Committee, and the Warden, personally, would welcome any further representation on the Board that the Diocese may desire. But, as there should be no taxation without representation, so there should be no representation without taxation of some kind. The Diocese has a weighty responsibility toward the College, which it cannot with justice ignore. We now feel that, with the work we are actually accomplishing, we have the right to insist upon the fulfilment of that responsibility. We would gladly welcome a thorough and intelligent investigation into the quality of the distinctly college work that we are now doing, and are willing to stand or fall before the Convention on the outcome of that examination. The Diocese of New York has now the opportunity to say clearly and definitely whether it wants to have and *maintain* a thoroughly efficient Church College, whose baccalaureate degree shall represent all that the best degrees of that grade imply. I urge you, my brethren, throw aside indifference and apathy, and act promptly and vigorously in this matter, which, I am convinced, means much to the Church.

If we, at St. Stephen's College, are to meet the needs of our expanding life efficiently, we must have very soon an addition to our general endowment of a quarter of a million dollars. In particular, we need immediately \$50,000 to establish a Chair of Science, and two professors' cottages to cost about \$3,500 each. We have done and are doing our part. Will the Diocese of New York give us the equipment we shall soon be obliged to have, or must we ask the members of other dioceses to do our work for us?

LAWRENCE T. COLE,
Warden.

The Rev. Dr. Cole offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to investigate the present condition of St. Stephen's College, especially with regard to the changes and improvements lately made in the standards and work of the

College, to report at the next Convention on that subject, and also upon the relation and responsibility of the Diocese of New York to the College.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the "General Fund" in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11), which is invested as follows :

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$58,000), costing.....	\$60,717 94
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	11,000 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (34), costing..	31,463 75
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (\$16,500), costing.....	16,212 50
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (\$5,000), costing.....	4,556 25
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage Gold Bonds (\$26,000), costing.....	25,470 25
Bonds and mortgages on improved city property :	
Hochster.....	\$6,000 00
Wetereau.....	6,000 00
Adler & Herrman.....	45,000 00— 57,000 00
Cash.....	8,063 42
	<u>\$214,484 11</u>

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 West Twenty-second Street, together with the accumulations of interest, is invested as follows :

Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$57,457 52
Interest received :	
Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	180 00
Rafter " " ".....	1,650 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds.....	200 00
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage Bonds.....	160 00
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	360 00
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds.....	400 50
Interest allowed by Trust Co. to September 23, 1901.	167 87— 3,118 37
	<u>\$60,575 89</u>
Less commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	30 90
	<u>\$60,544 99</u>

INVESTMENTS.

Sloan Bond and Mortgage.....	\$4,000 00	
Rafter " " ".....	22,000 00	
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Bonds (5), costing.....	4,528 75	
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s First Mortgage 4% Bonds (4), costing.....	3,930 00	
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds (9), costing.....	8,201 25	
Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds (12), costing.....	11,755 50	
Cash.....	6,129 49—	\$60,544 99

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The income account is as follows :

<i>Dr.</i>		
Balance, September 24, 1900.....	\$2,477 27	
Interest on mortgages :		
Adler & Herrman.....	\$2,025 00	
Caverly.....	347 00	
Hochster.....	300 00	
Wettereau.....	300 00—	2,972 00
Interest on New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% Bonds.....	2,030 00	
Interest on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Bonds..	1,360 00	
Interest on Union Pacific Railroad Bonds.....	660 00	
Interest on Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Bonds.....	660 00	
Interest on Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Bonds.....	200 00	
Interest on Chesapeake and Ohio Ry. Co.'s General Mortgage 4½% Bonds	867 75	
Interest allowed by Trust Co., to September, 1901.....	269 90	
Assessments on parishes.....	3,823 64	
		\$15,320 56
<i>Cr.</i>		
Bishop's salary.....	\$12,500 00	
Stationery, etc.....	20 35	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....	128 76	
Cash balance, September 23, 1901.....	2,671 45—	\$15,320 56

The receipts from assessments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary ; but, no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, the same assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of the year ending September, 1902. The Trustees therefore recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby, authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of one per cent. upon

the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purpose of raising the moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by Canon.

The Trustees report the purchase by them of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ Bonds at 99, and $\frac{1}{8}\%$ commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," and request the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese having reported the purchase by them, as an investment of a portion of the funds in their hands, of \$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio General Mortgage $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ Bonds at 99, and $\frac{1}{8}\%$ commission, for the "General Fund," and of \$12,000 of the same securities at the same price for the "Residence Fund," such action and purchase by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund is approved.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

JNO. McL. NASH.

WILLIAM JAY.

NEW YORK, *September 24, 1901.*

On motion, the foregoing resolutions, recommended by the Trustees, were adopted.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

DR.		JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.		CR.
1900.			By Salaries :	
Sept. 25.	To Balance.....	\$1,212 66	Secretary	\$600 00
1901.			Assistant Secretary.....	300 00
Sept. 20.	To Contributions :		Secretary of Standing Committee.....	250 00
	1899-1900, 71 Parishes.....	2,657 83	Registrar	250 00
	1901, 78 Parishes.....	1,799 94	Mileage to Clergy	273 15
	Interest.....	375 00	Convention Expenses.....	17 21
			Printing.....	89 30
			Printing and Distributing Journal.....	1,116 11
			Repairs to See House.....	101 10
			Sunday-school Commission, 1900..	60 00
			Sunday-school Commission, 1901..	500 00
			Expenses of Standing Committee.....	31 00
			General Expenses	136 20
			Manhattan Hotel Lunches.....	525 00
				\$4,249 07
		\$6,045 43	Balance on hand Sept. 20, 1901..	1,796 36
Investments :	Bond and Mortgage....	\$7,500 00		
	U. S. Trust Company .	750 00—\$8,250 00	E. & O. E.	
			JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and find that there is a credit to the fund of \$1,796.36, and there is invested on bond and mortgage \$7,500, and in the United States Trust Co. \$750.

Dated *September 23, 1901.*

JNO. McL. NASH,

GEO. A. CROCKER,

J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT,

} *Auditors.*

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report OF THE SANDS FUND.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Receipts.</i>	
1900.		
Oct. 19.	To Interest, 4% on B. & M.	\$60 00
1901.		
Jan. 3.	“ 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	35 00
Apl. 29.	“ 4% on B. & M.	60 00
July 5.	“ 3½% on B. & O. R. R. Bonds	35 00
	Cash	100 00
Sept. 20.	“ Mortgage Paid (Peter McCullough)	3,000 00
	“ 2 B. & O. R. R. Bonds at 95½	1,902 50
		\$5,192 50

	<i>Payments.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
1900.		
Oct. 19.	By Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.	\$60 00
1901.		
Jan. 3.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	35 00
Apr. 29.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	60 00
July 5.	Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter	35 00
Sept. 20.	Bond and Mortgage	5,000 00—\$5,190 00
	Balance on hand Sept. 20, 1901.	\$2 50
Investment : \$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 4%. Interest due Feb. 13 and Aug. 13.		

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Signed { H. C. POTTER.
T. R. HARRIS.
J. McL. NASH.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the following report :

Report OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

The report submitted to the Convention a year ago, called attention to the purpose for which the Commission was originally appointed, namely, to investigate the present condition of the Sunday-school, with a view to determining its fitness for the work of the religious education of the young, and to make such effort as should be possible to raise its standard, and improve its method and curriculum of study. The work of the past year was laid out with this end in view.

1. Following upon the Course of Lectures which had been delivered in St.

Bartholomew's Church in the autumn of 1899, the Commission arranged for a series of Training Classes to be held at different centres in the City of New York. These classes were conducted by trained and experienced educators, such as Dr. Walter L. Hervey, Examiner of the New York Board of Education; Prof. John F. Reigart, and Mr. F. A. Manney, of the Ethical Culture Schools; Prof. Franklin T. Baker, of Columbia University; Prof. George A. Hubbell, of the Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn; and Miss Emma G. Sebring, of St. Agatha's School, New York. These classes were remarkably successful, with an attendance of some 350 teachers, and many of these took, voluntarily, examinations upon the courses attended by them. This is the first time in the history of Sunday-schools, in this city at least, that such a series of Training Classes has ever been organized and conducted. Only those who are familiar with the whole subject of Sunday-school work, will appreciate the significance of this simple fact. It has already done much to call attention to the importance of introducing into the field of education the principles and methods of the art of teaching. If nothing more had been done by this Commission, it would be much to have accomplished even this result.

2. From all that can be learned there does not seem to have been any special effort on the part of parishes outside of the city to undertake the work of teacher-training. Reading Course No. 1, on the "Principles of Religious Education," was provided for classes under the direction of the Rector or some public school teacher whose professional training might be brought into requisition for the benefit of the Church. The Commission feels very keenly the natural difficulties in the way of such an effort. Yet in some instances Rectors have tried to do this, and the result has fully justified the undertaking. The simple fact is, that no school can be lifted to the higher educational standard unless some definite effort is made. It will cost trouble, but the trouble will in the end pay a rich dividend. If the full list of books in Reading Course No. 1 is too heavy for any school, a selection can be made. The great point is to recognize the importance of improving the teacher, for the teacher determines the level and quality of the school. Let the Pastor become the teacher of his teachers. Let him believe, and make his teachers believe, that their vocation ranks next to his own, and he will find that his own high ideal has won its way into the hearts of his people, and his school will become a new and living reality.

3. THE CRYPT CONFERENCE. This year's conference was held under the direction and call of the Bishop on Monday, the 20th of May. The following is the list of subjects and speakers:

The Present State of Sunday-school Education.

Report by the Chairman of the Commission, Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Subject I.—*The Obligation upon the Pastor to Know Child Nature.*

By Rev. Alford A. Butler, D.D., Warden of the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

Subject II.—*The Desirability of a Comprehensive and Systematic Order of Study for Our Sunday-schools.*

(a) How shall such an Order of Study be planned to instruct the child in

the things the Church would teach ? By Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, B.D., Ph.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York.

(b) How shall such an Order of Study be coördinated with the Development of the Child-mind ? By Prof. Samuel T. Dutton, M.A., of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.

(c) Adapting the Bible-school Curriculum to the Child. By George W. Pease, Professor of Pedagogy, Bible Normal College, Springfield, Mass.

Subject III.—*The Sunday-school Commission and the Education of the Teacher.*

Report of the Secretary of the Commission, Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.A., M.D.

The Evening Session was held at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, at 8.00 P.M.

Subject I.—*The Child, the School, and the Church.*

(a) The Teacher and the Standard of the School. By Dr. Malcolm McLean, Superintendent of St. Andrew's Sunday-school, New York.

(b) The School and the Forward Movement of the Church. By Rev. Lester Bradner, Jr., Ph.D., of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Subject II.—*Summary of the Day's Results.*

By the Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D., of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Sunday-school Exhibit.

During the day of the Conference there was a Special Exhibit of Sunday-school supplies, lessons, books, maps, forms, etc., in the Cathedral House, and permanently thereafter at the Office of the Commission, 29 Lafayette Place.

The dominant note of this Conference was educational. Preceding the Conference a series of questions was sent to every Rector in the Diocese, which aimed at getting as far as possible a definite statement of actual conditions existing in his own Sunday-school. Based upon these answers, the report was made as noted in the above list of subjects. This report, together with the other papers, has been printed, in response to very urgent requests, by Longmans, Green & Co. (Boards, 116 pages. Net, 60 cents.)

One feature of the Conference was the profound emphasis it placed on the educational relation of the Pastor to the child, together with the necessity of a higher grade of teacher, and an improved curriculum or course of study, properly graded and edited.

It was in response to the impressive words of the Bishop of the Diocese, that a resolution was introduced memorializing the General Convention, at its approaching meeting in San Francisco, to consider the importance of special preparation and training for the work of the religious education of the young, and that to this end the Convention should urge the establishment, in all institutions for theological learning, of thorough, practical training in the Principles of Religious Pedagogics.

This resolution was signed by over 500 names, and the Commission has appointed a special committee, of which the Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., is

chairman, to lay this memorial before the General Convention. The other members of the committee are the Rev. Drs. Henry Mottet and W. S. Rainsford, Drs. Nicholas Murray Butler and Walter L. Hervey. In connection with this, it is especially gratifying to state that the Joint Diocesan Committee on Sunday-school Lessons, at its meeting held in this city early last summer, passed a similar resolution; and further, that the New York State Sunday-school Association, representing all denominations, at its Annual Convention in Binghamton last June unanimously indorsed a resolution to the same effect, to be laid before their respective Churches and Theological Schools.

4. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOL. Reference has been made to the success attending the Teachers' Training Classes last winter, and the question arises, Does the Training Class indicate the need of larger and more permanent effort? The Commission believes that it does, and a resolution to this effect was passed at the Crypt Conference. Let us call attention just here to the fact that at the time when the Commission was originally appointed the hope was cherished that in the course of time the Sunday-school must take its place among recognized educational institutions. It was even hoped that such dignity and earnestness of purpose would be given it that there could be utilized for the improvement of religious education the highly trained teachers of Columbia University and the Teachers College. The Training Classes were organized as a step toward some better and more permanent scheme. That scheme is not yet realized. The Training Classes we have. The Training School is yet to come. But let it be clearly understood that such a school has been, from the very first, in the mind of the Commission.

Let us note the progress of this whole movement. The Lectures given in the Christian Knowledge Course two years ago were published. They met with a large sale, not only in this country, but in England, New Zealand, Australia, and Canada, and the fourth edition is now in press. Last year's Convention Report, together with the twelve Reading Course Circulars, have been even more widely distributed.

The one characteristic note of this movement has been that the Sunday-school is a school, to be dealt with and developed as an institution for religious education. It is therefore deserving of our largest interest and utmost effort to make it a school worthy of our Christian faith. This cannot be done unless we bring to its aid the highest educational skill and enthusiasm. The result of the work so far accomplished has been to draw to us the sympathy and interest of educators, and Christians of other communions have felt the force of the position taken by the Commission. Now, how far can we go towards realizing our ideal Training School for this Diocese and city?

Given a proper endowment fund, and we could establish in this Diocese, in connection with the Cathedral system, a Training School whose work would be of incalculable benefit. It would not only revolutionize the character of our city schools, but every parish in the Diocese would feel the inspiration and benefit of it. It would take its place beside the Theological Seminary and prove an invaluable adjunct to the work of that institution. Such a Training School, connected with the Cathedral system, is eminently practical. It would simply be the organizing at one central point of the scattered work of the Training Classes already started. We have in this Diocese and city the most favorable

conditions for such an enterprise, and the Commission most earnestly asks that the members of this Convention will give to this subject their most thoughtful consideration. We shall not as a Church be worthy of our trust unless we bring to this work of religious education the largest wisdom and most serious effort of which we are capable. Until this larger and more permanent school can be established, what shall be done? We propose to go on this coming year with our Training Classes. Circulars of these classes will be issued this week. The following arrangement has been made:

TRAINING CLASSES will be held at the Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place.

1. *Course on the Life and Character of Jesus Christ.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.C.L.
2. *Method of Teaching the Life of Christ.* Ten Lectures, by Prof. Chas. P. Fagnani.
3. *The Founding of the Christian Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. George R. Van DeWater, D.D.
4. *The Missionary Work of the Church.* Twenty Lectures, by the Rev. Robert Kimber.
5. *The Prayer Book and Church Worship.* Ten Lectures, by the Rev. Henry H. Oberly, D.D.
6. *The Lands of the Book, Geography, etc.* Six Lectures, by the Rev. James B. Nies, D.D.
7. *Pictures and their Use in Sunday-schools.* Six Lectures, by Antoinette Bryant Hervey.
8. *Practical Primary Methods.* Ten Lectures, by Miss O'Grady, Teachers College.
9. *Methods of Teaching the Church Catechism.* Ten Lectures, by Miss Ada M. Skinner, St. Agatha's School, Teachers College.
10. *Seminar on S. S. Organization and Curriculum.* Ten Sessions, conducted by a Committee of the Commission.
11. *Extension Classes on the Art of Teaching* (Ten Lessons) will be arranged in parishes desiring them.

Prices for the above courses are: \$3.00 for the twenty-hour lesson courses; \$2.00 for the ten-hour courses, and \$1.50 for the six-hour courses. The Commission reserves the right to withdraw any course if the number of entries for the class be not sufficient to meet the minimum stipend of the Lecturer.

As a result of the interest awakened in this work of the Training Class, it is gratifying to state that other classes, outside our own Church, have been arranged for the coming season. Some of the subjects selected for these classes are of common educational value, and the Commission has been asked to coöperate with these so far as to make use of such lectures and subjects as are of mutual interest to all Christian workers and teachers. It is indeed a most grateful fact to record this deepening interest among all Christian churches in so great a subject. Let us be thankful in that our own Church and Diocese has been able to forward such an educational advance.

5. The Commission seeks to be of the utmost possible help to those engaged in the practical work of the Sunday-school.

- (1) THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL EXHIBIT. This was prepared for the Crypt Con-

ferencé by the Rev. Dr. Lester Bradner, Jr., one of the Commission. It is now permanently placed at the See House. It will be found most suggestive, with its maps and charts and the large variety of helpful devices and aids for the school, and its Reference Library of over 400 volumes.

This whole collection, numbering nearly 4,000 separate articles of exhibit (and it is constantly growing), represents the publications of a large number of houses specially interested in furnishing educational supplies. The Young Churchman Co. are to place their various publications on sale with the Commission, and every Church publisher in the country has donated a free set of samples of their supplies for permanent exhibit.

(2) Orders have been placed with the Secretary of the Commission in many cases, and the work of the office and its correspondence has constantly increased. We need not set this out in detail, but when we remember that the Commission has been brought into correspondence with Sunday-school workers in every part of the English-speaking world, it must be acknowledged that the scope and influence of our work is no longer limited to our own Diocese.

(3) There will be issued in a few days, from the press of Edwin S. Gorham, a text-book on "The Character and Teachings of Jesus Christ." It is put forth by the Commission for the use of pupils from thirteen to sixteen years of age. The aim has been to produce a text-book of the best possible character, adapted to a certain grade. It is hoped that it will be found a partial answer, at least, to the demand for lessons. The book is divided into chapters, and great pains have been taken to make its questions and the general analysis of the subject-matter thoroughly educational. It is intended to follow this with other manuals adapted to the various grades of our pupils.

6. The Commission cannot report such results as it would wish, regarding work outside the city. An Institute was held last spring in Newburgh, for the Archdeaconry of Orange, and as a result of this there will be established in that city, it is believed, during the coming season, a Teachers' Training Class. A committee was appointed having this matter in charge. The Commission asks that in each Archdeaconry a special committee be appointed at the earliest opportunity to coöperate with it in making the coming year more satisfactory than the last.

7. FINANCIAL SUPPORT. Last year the Convention voted an appropriation of \$500. This sum has proved inadequate, and the Commission earnestly hopes that the Convention will see its way to enlarging this appropriation to at least \$1,000. Are we justified in this request? We think so, for the following reasons:

(1) The Secretary's work demands so large an outlay of time and effort that it must be a salaried position.

(2) The office is so much visited by Clergy and Sunday-school workers from all parts of the country, in search of information and assistance, that some one must be constantly on hand.

(3) It is further necessary for us to have the services of an office clerk. Many calls come during the afternoon when the Secretary is otherwise engaged in his own parish work.

(4) Frequently, orders have come to us for school supplies, which, while they necessitate a certain amount of trouble, also pay a small profit. Pub-

lishers are extremely anxious for us to act as agents in the sale of goods represented in our Exhibit.

It is gratifying to note in this connection that a small amount of royalty has already been paid in on the volume of Lectures published by Longmans, Green & Co., and from the Syllabus of DuBois' Point of Contact in Teaching.

In closing this Report, the Commission would simply repeat its deepened conviction, a conviction that has only been strengthened by its experience and observation through the last two years, that nothing radically better can be hoped for in the religious instruction of our youth until the Church realizes in the first place the tremendous need of improved methods and higher standards, and then prepares herself, her clergy and lay-helpers alike, for the work of teaching the young. This movement for a nobler religious education is of incomparable importance, and it is a movement which we cannot check if we would. It has swept into its great current other Dioceses of our own Church, and Christians of every name and in many lands. It is simply part of the vast and earnest life of our modern Christianity, brought face to face with the facts of sin and ignorance, the problems of unbelief and indifference. We stand for the truth of Christ, and we believe that that truth is one which our children must be taught. It must be wrought into the very fibre of character, if it is to save them and save the world. This truth of Christ is as sacred as the truth of science or art or geography or law; and the school that teaches Christ must do so with the highest wisdom and skill it can command. Such a school, in God's good time, will be in every parish of this Diocese. For that great end let us work, because it alone will be worthy of Christ and His Church.

PASCAL HARROWER,

Chairman.

Judge Calvin presented the following resolution :

Whereas, This Convention has heard with keen interest the report of the Sunday-school Commission,

Resolved, That, the Bishop approving, the Convention appropriate the sum of \$1,000 for the next year's work of the Commission.

The Rev. Charles A. Tibbals offered the following as a substitute, which was adopted :

Whereas, This Convention has heard with keen interest the report of the Sunday-school Commission,

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission be authorized to ask each parish to contribute towards the expenses of the Commission.

The following report was presented :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Your Committee reports that the condition of the General Theological Seminary continues to be so satisfactory that no comment is necessary by this

Committee. The Committee understands that a large increase in the number of students has been made this year.

We would recommend that in the future the members of this Committee be appointed far enough in advance of the Convention that they may inform themselves as to the facts in the case better than the present Committee has been able to do.

LAWRENCE T. COLE.
CHARLES F. CANEDY.
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

The Secretary presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommends to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1901-1902 be one and one-quarter per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

Resolved, 3. That the sum of \$250 be appropriated for expenses at the See House, 29 Lafayette Place.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
WM. M. KINGSLAND.]
D. PARKER MORGAN.
WM. N. DUNNELL.

On motion, the foregoing resolutions, recommended by the Committee, were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey the following resolutions were adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee of Conference on Readjustment of Diocesan Lines be continued, to report at the next Convention.

Resolved, That, as the Rev. Prescott Evarts has left the Diocese, a member of the clerical order be appointed by the Bishop to take his place.

The Rev. Dr. Peters, in behalf of the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor, offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the New York Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions having effected a diocesan organization, the said Branch be permitted to report annually to the Convention.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following proposed amendment to the Constitution, which was referred to the Committee on Canons :

Amend Article I. of the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, by inserting after the first period, ending the first complete sentence, the following : "In case another date in preference to the last Wednesday in September in any year be considered by the Bishop and Standing Committee, or by the Standing Committee alone in the interim of a vacancy in the Episcopate or when the Bishop is unable to act, a change of date may be made by said authority, provided the selected date be not later than the first Wednesday in December of the current year."

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH SCHOOLS.

In the discharge of their duty your Committee have visited eight schools and corresponded with several others. The statistical results of their work are appended to this report.

In most of the schools excellent work is being done with highly satisfactory results. It is necessary, however, to call the attention of the Convention to what the Committee consider the very inadequate provision which exists in this Diocese for the education of boys under Church auspices. Schools for girls appear to be provided in sufficient number and to be excellently equipped, but apart from Trinity School, New York, there is now practically no provision within the Diocese for the intermediate and higher education of boys under the direct influence of the Church.

The recent removal of St. Austin's School from Staten Island to Connecticut, and the closing of St. Matthew's School, Dobbs Ferry—both of them schools for boys—point to a condition of things which at least demands serious attention.

The class of boys affected do not to any large extent come under the influence of church teaching in our Sunday-schools, and it is to be feared that even in Christian homes there is not now the same time or care bestowed upon the religious instruction of the young as formerly. Your Committee cannot but feel that this lack must eventually result in a weakening of any intelligent attachment to the Church and her institutions on the part of her sons. In

these circumstances they venture to suggest the desirability of appointing an enlarged representative committee for the consideration of the whole question.

Respectfully submitted,

E. ATHERTON LYON.

ERNEST VOORHIS.

JOHN B. PINE.

NEW YORK, *September 16, 1901.*

TRINITY SCHOOL,

139-147 West 91st Street, New York City.

Founded A.D. 1709. Incorporated A.D. 1806 as "The New York Protestant Episcopal Public School."

Under the charge of the Rector, Reverend Augustus Ulmann, D.D., and a Board of Trustees, consisting of clergy and laymen of the Episcopal Church.

The school building, recently erected, occupies a frontage of 125 feet on the southerly side of 91st Street, between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues. It is built of stone and is thoroughly fireproof; is one of the best arranged and appointed schools in the city. Its capacity is from 360 to 400 students, who are divided into classes not exceeding twenty-five each. The building includes an assembly hall, a library, a laboratory, and a fine gymnasium, in addition to the class rooms and a dining room seating about ninety boys.

The school is divided into the English Department, for boys between the ages of six and nine; the Intermediate Department, for boys between ten and thirteen; and the Academic Department, for boys between fourteen and seventeen. In the last-named department there are two courses, classical and scientific, the former being preparatory for entrance to college. Instruction is given in all the English branches, and in Greek, Latin, German, French, and the sciences, and in the Church Catechism, the Prayer Book, and Old and New Testament history. Systematic physical training is given in the gymnasium.

The school year begins on the second Monday in September and ends on the third Friday in June.

Boys between the ages of six and seventeen are eligible.

The number of pupils is about 380.

The tuition fees are: In the Primary Department, from \$60 to \$105; in the Intermediate, from \$120 to \$165; and in the Academic, from \$180 to \$225. A certain number of "free scholarships" are awarded annually.

Applications should be addressed to the Rector.

SAINT GABRIEL'S SCHOOL,

Peekskill, New York.

Founded in 1872.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Mary.

The school buildings, which are situated on an eminence overlooking the town of Peekskill (41 miles from New York City), are roomy, well heated, and

lighted by electricity, and are provided with modern sanitary plumbing. The grounds comprise about fifty acres.

The school is divided into a Preparatory Department, for children over ten years of age, and an Academic Department, which offers three courses—classical, scientific, and English. The classical course is preparatory for entrance to college.

In addition to the usual English courses, instruction is given in Latin and the modern languages, and in drawing, art, history, and music.

The school is provided with a chemical laboratory, a physical equipment, and a cabinet of minerals. Careful attention is given to physical training, physiology, and hygiene. Systematic religious instruction is given, and the pupils are expected to attend service daily. The school year begins September 27th and ends June 4th. Girls between the ages of thirteen and eighteen are eligible.

Terms for board and tuition for the usual course, \$450. For day pupils : Preparatory Department, \$80 ; for the Academic Department, \$100.

Extra charges are made for music, elocution, drawing in charcoal and painting in water colors. Text books, stationery, etc., will be charged for.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister-in-Charge, Peekskill, N. Y.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

6 & 8 East 46th Street, New York City.

Founded in 1867.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Mary.

The school building, situated on 46th Street between Fifth and Madison Avenues, with a frontage of fifty feet, is well adapted for its purpose, and is provided with steam heat, sanitary plumbing, and electric elevator service. It includes dormitories, a gymnasium and a roof garden, and a good library of 3,000 volumes. The entire building was remodelled last summer and the chapel was greatly enlarged.

The school is divided into a Primary Department for children under twelve years of age, a Preparatory Department, and a College Department. The two lower departments offer a very full course in English, with the addition of religious instruction, and the college preparatory includes all the subjects required for entrance to college. Advanced instruction is also given in English history and the sciences. The regular courses are supplemented by lectures by distinguished scholars.

The school year begins October 2d and closes early in June.

Girls between the ages of six and eleven for the Primary Department, and eleven and twenty for the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, are eligible.

The number of pupils is about twenty-eight resident and 150 non-resident.

The terms for board and tuition in English, French, German, Latin, and Greek are \$550 per annum.

For day pupils : Collegiate Department, \$200 ; Preparatory, \$150 ; and Primary, \$100.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister Superior.

ST. AGATHA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

257 West 93d Street, New York City.

Founded by the New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, which maintains Trinity School, and under the same management.

It is intended that the school shall include all grades from the Kindergarten through the High School; but as yet the Elementary School is divided into eight grades, the course including the English branches, nature study, vocal music, art and manual training, French, and religious instruction.

The High School will be opened next year.

The school year begins on the second Monday in September and ends on the second Friday of June.

Girls between the ages of seven and fifteen are eligible. The number of pupils is about sixty. No boarders are received. The terms range from \$60 in Grade I., Elementary, to \$170 in Grade VIII.

Applications should be addressed to the principal, Miss Emma G. Sebring, M.A.

SAINT JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

231 East 17th Street, Stuyvesant Square, New York City.

Founded 1880.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. John Baptist. The school building adjoins St. John Baptist House, and is nearly opposite to Stuyvesant Square.

There are two courses of study, viz., the general course, which is intended to lay the foundation of a broad general education, special attention being given to English, French, History, and Literature: and the College Preparatory course, including the above subjects and Latin, and Greek or German. Instruction is given in Scripture and Church History, the Old and New Testament, and the Prayer Book. The pupils attend daily services in the Sisters' chapel, and on Sunday in the Church of the Transfiguration.

The school year begins on October 1st and closes on June 4th.

The terms for board, laundry, and tuition are \$300 per annum, Latin, Greek, German, and Instrumental Music being extra. Special terms are offered to the daughters of clergymen.

Applications should be addressed to the Sister Superior.

MISS C. E. MASON'S SCHOOL,

The Castle, Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson.

Under the charge of Miss C. E. Mason, LL.M., Principal. The school is situated on the heights above Tarrytown, a short distance from the station, and consists of three modern, well-equipped buildings, surrounded by fourteen acres of land.

The course is divided into Primary, Preparatory, Academic, and Senior,

each occupying three years, except the Senior, which is of two years' duration, and includes, in addition to the usual English courses, Latin, Greek, and the modern languages. Students in the upper courses are prepared for college, and advanced courses are given for those not desiring to enter college. The Bible is studied throughout the course, and students are expected to attend Christ Episcopal Church, but will be permitted to attend church elsewhere if it is the wish of parents. Daily outdoor exercise is required, and instruction is given in physical culture.

The school year begins on the last Wednesday in September and closes on June 1st.

Girls between the ages of thirteen and twenty are eligible. The number of pupils is about seventy.

Terms for board and tuition, including the usual courses, stationery and school books, dancing and gymnastics, drawing, and charges for laundry, from \$750 to \$950, according to room. Extra charges are made for instruction in art, music, special elocution, private physical culture and riding, and for art materials.

Special attention is given to nature study, and to cooking and practical housekeeping. A summer session is conducted in connection with the school.

Applications should be addressed to the Principal.

ST. DAVID'S SCHOOL,

Scarsdale, New York.

The school, which is under the management of the Rev. William L. Evans, a graduate of the University of Glasgow, occupies a large modern building, surrounded by twelve acres of woodland, and is distant about eight minutes' walk from Scarsdale Railroad Station.

The course of instruction includes Greek, Latin, and the modern languages, as well as the usual English branches leading up to college entrance examinations.

Special attention is given to the study of English, and the moral training of boys is regarded as of the utmost importance.

The number of pupils is limited to fifteen or twenty, in order that each may receive individual attention.

The school year opens on October 1st. The fees are, for tuition, \$200 to \$250 per annum, and for boys under 12 years of age, \$150. For resident pupils, \$400 per annum.

Applications should be addressed to Rev. William L. Evans, M.A., Scarsdale, N. Y.

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon presented the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to appoint an enlarged representative committee to consider the subject of Church schools in the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, The Convention of the Diocese of New York in 1900 adopted the following resolution :

Resolved, That, in view of the important responsibility resting upon the Ministry of the Church in the religious education of the young, it is the conviction of this Convention that special preparation and training for this work should be given to all candidates for Holy Orders ; and, secondly, that to this end a thorough practical training in the principles and methods of Religious Pedagogies should form a part of the curriculum of all institutions for theological learning.

Therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Delegates from the Diocese of New York to the General Convention be, and hereby are, requested to urge the General Convention to take such steps as may be practicable to secure for the students in the several theological seminaries systematic instruction in the principles and practice of education, especially as it is related to religious instruction.

The Rev. Dr. Peters presented the following report :

Report

OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The New York Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, being thoroughly organized with an Executive Board, and a Constitution approved by the Bishop, respectfully submits its first annual report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York.

The five Committees, one for each of the four divisions of missionary work—Foreign, Domestic, Indian, and Colored, with a junior department working independently in connection with the Woman's Auxiliary, three of them since 1871—are now united under one board of general officers, while each preserves its own individuality as to methods of work. To these have been added during the past year the Westchester Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, the Staten Island Branch, and the Woman's Auxiliary of Orange Archdeaconry, all reorganized under the general name of Archdeaconry Committees. The Woman's Auxiliary of Dutchess County will doubtless come in during the coming year, thus making an organization, under six general officers, of five Standing and four Archdeaconry Committees, composed of 128 parish branches, 35 of which have junior societies, representing over 3,100 active members, besides several Sunday-schools. This leaves 107 parishes or missions, 31 within the Archdeaconry of New York, and 76 in the outlying Archdeaconries, not as yet organized in connection with the Auxiliary for missionary work.

During the year Sept. 1, 1900, to Sept. 1, 1901, the New York Branch gave \$13,087.66 to Domestic Missions, \$8,482.74 to Indian, \$8,195.29 to Colored, and \$11,987.23 to Foreign Missions, and sent 386 boxes of clothing, etc., to mission-

aries and missions, to the value of \$26,756.91, including \$2,378.22 in money, and \$2,511.12 in boxes, to all fields from the Junior Department. In addition to this, \$1,005.96 was given for work within the Diocese, and 60 boxes, valued at \$2,052.49, sent to Diocesan Missionaries and Missions, making a total of \$42,758.88 in money and \$28,809.40 in boxes for the year. New York has also contributed toward the United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary, gathered every three years from the different Dioceses, over \$7,000, which will be offered in October at the Triennial Service of the Woman's Auxiliary in San Francisco, and is this year to be divided equally among the Missionary Bishops, the Colored Commission receiving a share equal to that of one of the Bishops.

In 1875, twenty-five years ago, New York gave, through its Auxiliary societies, over \$18,000 to missions, in 1880 over \$26,000, in 1890 over \$62,000, and last year, 1900, reported to the Board of Missions gifts in money and boxes to the amount of \$75,961.44.

Great as the increase is in dollars, it but barely represents the earnest prayers, the increased knowledge, and wider interest in the Church's missions shown by the women of the Diocese. With the added interest and assistance of the clergy, the women can yet do more and more each year, and the Woman's Auxiliary eagerly looks forward to the day when every woman in the Church, rich and poor, shall be glad to do her share towards the spreading of Christ's Kingdom upon earth.

MARY E. WATSON,
President.

MARGARET A. TOMES,
Secretary.

136 EAST 30TH STREET, *July 18, 1901.*

On motion of the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., the Convention adjourned until 10 o'clock to-morrow morning.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 26, 1901.*

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. J. G. Lewis, D.D., Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden, assisted by the Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Minister in Charge of the Church of Our Saviour, New York.

The Rev. Dr. Dix took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and the delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary reported to the Convention the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX. :

NOMINATIONS FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Four.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. OCTAVIUS APPELGATE, D.D.		Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	
Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. H. C. VON POST.	
Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.		Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.			

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

CLERICAL. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.	LAY. (Vote for Eight.)	Mark with an X here.
Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.		Mr. D. C. CALVIN.	
Rev. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.		Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.	
Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.		Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.	
Rev. H. MOTTET, D.D.		Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.	
Rev. J. P. PETERS, D.D.		Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	
Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.		Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	
Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.		Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT.	
Rev. G. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.		Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.	
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.			

On motion, the Rule of Order requiring the calling of the roll of the names of the clergy and parishes in connection with the elections was dispensed with.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., presented the following report from the Committee on Canons :

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment of Canon XVIII., Section 3, Article IV., by adding after the words "hereinafter described" the words, "which report shall be entered in full on the Journal of the Convention," respectfully report :

That, in their opinion, in view of the large expense which would be incurred for printing the Archdeaconry reports in full in the Journal, and of the fact that the Journal does not reach the public in general, the adoption of the proposed amendment is not advisable.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred "so much of the Address of the Bishop as relates to Parish Registers, to the Clergy without Charge, and to the time of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese," respectfully report as follows :

Upon the subject of Parish Registers, they recommend that Canon VII., Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, be amended by the insertion of a new Section 5, to follow the present Section 4, and to read as follows :

"The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint";

And that the present Section 5 shall become Section 6, and that these amendments be recommended to the next Convention for final action thereon.

Upon the subject of Clergy without Charge, they have considered the amendments of Canon XIII., Of Vacant Parishes, proposed by the Rev. Dr. Dunnell.

The Committee recommend that the amendments proposed by Dr. Dunnell be adopted in part by this Convention, with certain changes in phraseology, so that Canon XIII. shall be amended as follows :

1. The title of Canon XIII., Of Vacant Parishes, shall read : "Of Vacant Parishes and Clergymen without Cure."

2. A new section, to be Section 4, shall be added to Canon XIII., and shall read as follows :

"Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop."

Upon the subject of the time of holding the Annual Convention, the Committee have considered the amendment of Article I. of the Constitution proposed by the Rev. J. M. Chew.

The Committee on Canons approve of the general purpose and plan of this amendment to Article I. of the Constitution ; but, in order to secure greater conciseness of statement, they have in part redrawn the same, and recommend in lieu thereof the following :

That Article I. of the Constitution be amended by striking out the first completed sentence of that Article, which now reads as follows : "There shall

be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being; or, in case of his inability to act or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee," and by substituting in lieu thereof the following words :

" There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year, at such place as the Bishop shall appoint. It shall be held on the last Wednesday in September, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, shall appoint another date. In case of the inability of the Bishop to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall appoint the time and place of holding the Convention."

The Committee respectfully propose the foregoing amendment of Article I. of the Constitution, and its consideration and approval by this Convention, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII. of the Constitution.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the report of the special committee on Parochial Intrusion and Parish Boundaries, appointed at the last Convention, recommend, in view of the importance of the subject, that the report be recommitted to the Committee on Canons for further consideration; with instructions to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Tiffany, on behalf of the Committee, moved the adoption of the recommendations of the Committee *seriatim*.

On motion, the recommendation that the printing of the reports of the Archdeacons in full is inexpedient was adopted.

On motion, the recommendation that the proposed amendments to Canon VII., as to the inspection of Parish Registers, be recommended to the next Convention for adoption, was adopted after considerable discussion.

On motion, the proposed amendments to Canon XIII., as to clergymen without cure, were adopted by a concurrent vote of both orders.

On motion, the proposed amendment to Article I. of the Constitution was approved and referred to the next Convention for final action.

On motion, the recommendation that the report of the Committee on Parochial Intrusion and Parish Boundaries be recommended to the Committee on Canons for further consideration, with instructions to report to the next Convention, was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election presented their reports :

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	79
Defective.....	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	73
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	77
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	56
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	78
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	30
The Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.....	1
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.....	2
The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	2
The Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.....	1
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	73
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	72
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	73
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	72
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	1
Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	1

JAMES E. FREEMAN, }
FRANCIS C. MOORE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	26
Defective.....	1
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.....	22
The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	24
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	19
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	24
The Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	7
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.....	25
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	25
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	25
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	25

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, }
J. V. V. OLCOTT, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.
Mr. H. C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	75
Defective.....	2
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	64
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	71
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	63
The Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.....	60
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	69
The Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.....	45
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	68
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	66
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	67
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	1
The Rev. Chas. M. Douglas.....	1

Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	70
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	72
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	70
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	71
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	69
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	71
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	71
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.....	70
Mr. Stephen N. Gray.....	1
Mr. H. C. von Post.....	1

L. HENRY SCHWAB, }
 HENRY D. COOKE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast.....	26
Defective.....	2
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.....	22
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.....	22
The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	21
The Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.....	23
The Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.....	21
The Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D.....	8
The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	22
The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	20
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	23

Mr. D. C. Calvin.....	23
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.....	24
Mr. Irving Grinnell.....	24
Mr. Douglas Merritt.....	24
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.....	24
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.....	24

Mr. Winthrop Sargent.....	24
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	24
CHARLES J. HOLT, {	<i>Inspectors.</i>
ROBERT GRAHAM, }	

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected by a concurrent vote of both orders :

The Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
 The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
 The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
 The Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
 The Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
 The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
 The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
 The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
 Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
 Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
 Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
 Mr. Irving Grinnell.
 Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
 Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
 Mr. Douglas Merritt.
 Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., called the attention of the Committee on Canons to the proposed amendment to the Rules of Order, as printed on page 77 of the Journal of 1900, and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Canons to report at the next Convention, which was adopted.

Mr. George Zabriskie offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Whereas, An amendment to the Constitution of this State will, at the coming general election, be submitted to the people for approval, by which amendment the power of the Legislature to exempt from taxation the real and personal property of specific religious, charitable, educational, or benevolent societies or corporations would be abrogated, and

Whereas, If enacted, it might work serious loss to our institutions,

Resolved, That this amendment ought to receive the attention and serious consideration of the members and adherents of our churches.

The hour of recess having arrived, the Convention adjourned till two o'clock.

On reassembling at a quarter past two, the Convention proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

Mr. James Pott, the Treasurer of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, presented the following report :

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.		Cr.	
<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Payments.</i>	
1900.		1901.	
Sept. 25.	To Balance on Hand	Sept. 20.	Archdeaconry, Westchester \$3,000 00
	To Interest		" Dutchess..... 2,500 00
	To Contributions from		" Orange..... 2,930 00
	Churches.....		" Richmond... 1,000 00
	To Contributions from		Stipends paid direct..... 400 00
	Individuals		Expenses
	Withdrawn from United		Maps and Mailing..... 63 22
	States Trust Co		
	1,000 00		
Total.....	\$11,138 43	Total.....	\$9,893 32
		Balance on Hand Sept. 20, 1901...	1,245 11

Investments :

Bond and Mortgage	\$5,000 00
In United States Trust Co	4,000 00

E. & O. E.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*.

Examined and found correct.

Signed, J. McL. NASH.

The Rev. A. T. Ashton, Archdeacon of Dutchess, presented his annual report :

The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports that missionary work has been carried on during the past year at the same stations (9) that were reported last September. Some changes have been made in the personnel of the missionary force.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, because of his removal from the Diocese to accept the Rectorship of Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., resigned his office of Archdeacon in February. His associates desire to express their deep regret at the severance of his official relation, and to assure him that their prayers will follow him to his new field of labor.

The Rev. W. C. Grubbe, for seven years the Missionary at Pine Plains, has been removed by death. His was a consecrated ministry. Fidelity characterized his life. His amiable disposition, his cheerful manner, his kind consideration for others, and his faithful devotion to duty endeared him to all, and left a record which will perpetuate his memory and be preserved as a precious heritage.

The work in the various stations has been encouraging. We have been sorely hampered by the tardiness of offerings and a shrinkage in our income. The invested fund of St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, still remains unproductive. It is in the charge of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Diocese, who, more than a year ago, foreclosed the mortgage in which this money had been invested. The amount which came from this Fund (nearly \$400) we have been obliged to borrow, to meet our obligations.

The Rector of Amenia Union, the Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D., has also the care of the services at Dover Plains, where there are twenty-four communicants. This is a most encouraging field. A church should be built here and a clergyman put in charge of all the services in the Harlem Valley—at Dover, Pawling,

and Millerton. Were the funds available for this purpose, a strong parish could soon be established at Dover, and mission stations at Pawling and Millerton.

The Rev. H. N. Lawrence has recently entered upon his duties as Missionary at Pine Plains. He is carrying on the work on the wise lines laid down by the Rev. Mr. Grubbe.

At Hopewell Junction the work is very encouraging. A rectory is greatly needed for the Missionary. The Rev. Jacob Probst has—much to the people's regret—removed to the Diocese of Long Island, and the mission is under the temporary charge of the Rev. A. R. Macduff.

The Rev. J. H. Ivie, of Fishkill, has charge of the work at Glenham, where the people are very poor, owing to the closing of the carpet mills. In this place, as also at Carthage Landing, he carries on his faithful work, in the midst of many discouragements.

The Rev. W. C. Rodgers is doing an excellent work at Lithgow, and the Rev. Frederick Smith continues his energetic labors at Pleasant Valley.

The work at Stone House is still under the care of Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader. He conducts a Sunday-school and service every Lord's Day, and during the rest of the week acts as master of the day-school.

So far as our work is concerned, the outlook is full of promise. Our missionaries are full of zeal, and, were larger means at the disposal of the Archdeaconry, the privileges of the Church might be farther extended. All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. T. ASHTON,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., presented the annual report of the Archdeaconry of Orange :

Three resignations of missionaries have occurred: that of the Rev. A. W. Shaw, of Chichester; that of the Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., of Highland; and that of the Rev. J. F. Milbank, of Monticello. Temporary arrangements for supplying their places have been made. At other stations our force remains unchanged, with the exception of Ellenville and Callicoon Depot. At the former point the Rev. Robert H. Locke ministers, and at the latter a lay reader, Mr. Henry C. Briggs, under the direction of the Archdeacon.

Some items of especial interest deserve mention. The mission at Montgomery, worked by the Rev. Dr. Lewis, of Walden, is responding most encouragingly to his efforts. Afternoon service is held each Sunday and \$500 have been secured towards the erection of a chapel.

At Greenwood Lake mission a class of twenty-one was confirmed by the Bishop in his May visitation. During the summer the services have been read by Mr. J. A. Maughan, of the Senior Class of the Seminary, and the attendance has been unusually good. On one occasion the Holy Communion was administered to fifty persons by the Rev. Dr. Peters, of St. Michael's Church, New York, who spends his vacation near by. We own an eligible lot close to the lake and in near proximity to the village, and it is the hope of the Archdeacon that some city parish may erect here a building suitable for the double purpose of Chapel

and Reading Room for the village, and of a summer home for its fresh-air colony.

At Mead's Mount, in the Catskills, summer services were maintained by the Rev. F. D. Buckley, of Waterbury, Conn., and by the Rev. O. Applegate, Jr., of St. John's, Kingston. The church building has been much improved, grounds put in attractive order, and a substantial beginning made of a fund for the purchase of a new cabinet organ. Many boarders from the vicinity and the village of Woodstock, as well as from the Mead's Mount Hotel, contiguous to the church, have attended the services during the season just past.

The Rector of New Windsor maintains a flourishing mission called the "Moodna Mission," ministering here each Sunday afternoon, and the Rector of Tuxedo Park maintains two missions: one at the North Gate and the other at the southern extremity of his parish.

At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, the Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, a class of twelve was confirmed at the June visitation of the Bishop. Mr. Creveling also ministers as Chaplain, each Sunday afternoon, at the Loomis Sanitarium, some three miles distant. Here, in May, on the Monday in Whitsun-week, a beautiful and completely equipped chapel was consecrated under the name of "St. Luke, the Beloved Physician." The Consecration services were conducted by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Archdeacon and the Chaplain, and the Rev. William A. Sturgis. The building is of stone, with dark wood interior trim and amber windows, and is a gift from Mrs. Loomis in memory of her husband, Dr. Alfred Lee Loomis, for whom the Sanitarium is named.

The Rev. Uriah Symonds continues his faithful work at Port Jervis, where the handsome stone church, with organ and complete interior equipment, stands as a monument to his zeal and perseverance.

The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew completed, in August, his eleventh year of continuous service as Missionary in Charge of Stone Ridge and High Falls; also the Rev. Henry Barker, his ninth year as Missionary at Rosendale and Rifton Glen. Such faithful and spiritually productive service and stewardship should not miss due recognition by the Church.

During the past year the Diocese (outside the bounds of the Archdeaconry of Orange) has given for the maintenance of missionary work within this large district (comprising the three great counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan, and more than half the square miles of the whole Diocese) the sum of \$2,930: \$3,300 were voted, but we have managed to get along with less—indeed, the general Treasurer, Mr. James Pott, found it difficult to raise this diminished sum, as contributions were slow in coming in and, in some cases, less than he had reason to expect. The Archdeaconry of Orange is most grateful for this acceptable and generous help. Without it, a large portion of our present work would have had to be abandoned. Could the sum be augmented, increased ministrations could be maintained. All expenditures are made with the greatest care and most careful scrutiny, and under the sense of a strict responsibility. It is proper, however, to call the attention of the Diocese to the fact that we are diligent also in developing self-help, and that the balance of the salaries of the *sixteen* Missionaries is raised at home, at a cost of *three times* the amount that the Diocese contributes. Each year we are striving to do better than the last,

but when we consider the undeveloped possibilities of the field under more thorough culture, which is equivalent to saying, under an increased force of missionary laborers, undeveloped because of lack of funds, the Committee representing the Archdeaconry is impelled to renew the plea made last year, for an endowment of the missionary work of the Diocese, a work than which none can be more important. Money invested in such an endowment will produce a large and assured return: the material sowing will instrumentally yield a spiritual fruitage in truth and righteousness. We hold up the missions of the Diocese as an unsurpassed object of generous endowment—the missions in the five Archdeaconries—the growth of each is to the benefit of the whole. May this plea not pass unheeded!

W. R. THOMAS, DD.,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., presented the annual report of the Archdeaconry of Westchester:

In the Archdeaconry of Westchester our year has been signally blessed. The first meeting in January, by the courteous invitation of the Bishop, was held at the Cathedral Crypt. While we enjoyed the gracious hospitality of our Bishop, our visit there accentuated a principle of our common Diocesan work which is apt to be forgotten. Parishes, congregations, missions in the Diocese, are not detached, isolated centres of work and soul culture. They are a vital part of Church life and growth. However far off, weak, or struggling a given mission may be, it is rooted and grounded in the greater, stronger life which finds its force and influence from the Diocese and its spiritual head. And while we rejoiced in the foundation of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, we got courage and inspiration there, both from the warm welcome of the Bishop and the assurance that our work was closely allied to this fountain-head of mission and service.

On Sunday, Oct. 7, I held service and organized a mission in Bronxville, Westchester Co. This is a community near Lawrence and Armour-Villa Parks, where many Church people desired the ministrations of the Church. The Rev. W. Walter Smith, M.D., did efficient work during the winter. In April the parish was incorporated under the name of Christ Church, a vestry elected, and steps were taken to build a church. From the first the Mission has been self-supporting. The Rev. Richard Hayward has been called, and has entered upon his duties as Rector.

At Nepera Park the faithful service of two lay workers of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, working under the Rev. Mr. Gilbert, Rector of St. Paul's, Yonkers, has been regular and efficient. They now use St. Mark's Chapel, formerly St. Paul's, in Sawmill Valley, kindly donated by the executors of the late Dr. Henry Drisler to this Mission. This work has also been self-supporting. The Parish of St. Andrew's, Brewster, Putnam Co., was enriched by the gift of a beautiful stone church, fully equipped and adorned, from the late Mr. Seth Howes, Warden of the church. It was consecrated by the Bishop, May 13th. A few weeks later this church, and the old church refitted for a parish house, were entirely destroyed by fire. They are now rebuilding, but can scarcely

replace many appointments of the church, endeared by association and use. On June 20th the Archdeacon, by appointment of the Bishop, laid the cornerstone of the new Christ Church, Patterson, Putnam Co. This is also a gift to this venerable parish, from a devoted woman whose family has for long years been identified with the Church in this place. The other work in this Archdeaconry is faithfully served by the following clergy in their respective parishes and missions :

WESTCHESTER CO.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Worthington Memorial, Rev. Charles Smith Lewis.

Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, and Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, Rev. Henry Chamberlaine.

Lewisboro, St. John's, Rev. C. M. Selleck.

Harrison, All Saints', Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.

Montrose, Divine Love, Rev. G. Cruger.

Nepera Park, Rev. Wm. M. Gilbert.

Sherwood Park, Rev. G. H. H. Butler.

Pelhamville, Redeemer, Rev. C. W. Bolton.

Pleasantville, St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.

Tuckahoe, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.

PUTNAM CO.

Patterson, Christ Church, Rev. W. H. Meldrum.

Mahopac, Holy Communion, and Richardville, Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.

ROCKLAND CO.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's, Rev. W. A. Masker.

New City and Spring Valley, Rev. Thomas Stephens.

Garnerville, Trinity, Rev. C. C. Proffitt.

Christ Church, Suffern, Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector, has relinquished its missionary stipend, and freed this sum for the use of more needy work.

We have again cause for thankfulness that the financial condition under our most efficient Treasurer, Mr. Augustus Wiggin, has been maintained, so that all expenses and stipends are promptly paid, through the generous aid of New York and the gifts from our own parishes.

All which we respectfully submit.

F. B. VAN KLEECK,
Archdeacon of Westchester.

The Ven. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., presented his report of the Archdeaconry of New York :

The Archdeacon of New York is glad to report that the work of the Archdeaconry has gone well during the past year. Its chief work is Church Extension in the Borough of the Bronx, and in this work distinct progress has been made.

The Archdeacons have administered the affairs of the Church German Society in support of the German Mission at St. Ambrose's Church, and the Archdeacon can report the vigorous prosecution of the missions to foreign-speaking people in the city of New York by the various parishes which support them—especially the German Mission of Trinity Church and the missions to Oriental Peoples conducted by St. Bartholomew's Church, to such an extent that in seven languages the service of the Church may be heard every Sunday within the bounds of this parish. The special reports concerning these missions will be found in the respective parochial reports of the parishes which support and conduct them.

But, in regard to Church Extension, the work of the Archdeaconry is not simply advisory and indirect—it is the sole organ and conductor of the work, and its needs grow apace with the enormous and phenomenal increase of the population of the city—over 100,000 annually in the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.

To meet the growing need of Church centres in the new suburbs beyond the Harlem River, the Archdeaconry has, during the last year, taken steps to strengthen its older missions and to inaugurate new ones, according to the provisions of the Canon passed at the last Convention, covering "Tentative Missions." Several new missions have thus been begun by the labors of two lay workers of St. Andrew's Brotherhood—which give good assurance of permanent usefulness. Some of these, as the Mission of the Advocate, East Tremont, have secured the title to land for building and have arranged for structures of their own in which to worship. Of the older Missions—that is, those about five years old—several have been greatly strengthened during the last year.

St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, has entered its new chapel, a fit and churchly structure which gives it a permanent character and an aggressive power in the neighborhood. St. George's, at Williamsbridge, has been able to purchase lots for a church site and to erect a stone basement for the church, in which it will worship until it can build a superstructure. These two results—the finishing and furnishing of St. Stephen's, and the purchase of land and construction of a basement of St. George's—were made possible by the unsolicited generosity of a devoted Churchwoman of Grace Parish, who, hearing of these needs from our last year's report, sent \$3,000 to supply them.

A lot, 25 x 100 feet, has also been given to the Archdeaconry, by a Churchwoman now resident abroad, as the site of a chapel for St. Alban's, the tentative mission of High Bridgeville; and another generous Churchwoman, of St. Thomas' Parish, has sent \$1,000 for the erection of the chapel. In addition to the interest manifest in these special gifts, the subject of Church Extension was brought to the notice of the Church in the city by a large public meeting held in St. Thomas' Church last February. This meeting was addressed by such distinguished laymen as Mr. Seth Low, President of Columbia University, and Mr. Hamilton Mabie, Literary Editor of the "Outlook," as well as by a distinguished clergyman. The effect of such indorsement and of such eloquent presentment of the subject has been a more widespread interest, of which the witnesses are larger and more numerous collections for this object than in any former year, and more and larger individual donations.

The Archdeaconry feels that its work is but in its beginning, but the indications are significant of a more general and generous appreciation of its effort

to christianize the city and to make paramount the influence of that Church which we believe to be the best exponent of the religion of Christ. And for this we thank God and take courage.

The complete statement of the work of Church Extension, its needs and its promise, will be given at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry, in Advent.

C. C. TIFFANY,

Archdeacon of New York.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the report of the Archdeacon of Richmond :

The Archdeacon of Richmond would report on the whole a general condition of prosperity in the missions.

Erastina, under Mr. Swan's energetic administration, is doing a good work. The congregations have improved, and an addition has been made to their contribution to the Archdeaconry fund. It is to be regretted that *all* are not united in their support of the minister in charge ; but with the faithful and earnest workers who second his efforts, there seems to be a most encouraging prospect of success.

At Newdorp Mr. Wilson has done an excellent work, and there is every evidence of life and activity. The Mission is gradually getting rid of the obligations incurred during the building of the church, and the congregations and offertories show steady progress.

Affairs at Eltingville are not so encouraging. There seems to be a general feeling of discouragement on the part of those who, by a little united effort, might put matters on a very different footing. There is no reason why there should not, and every reason why there should, be a prosperous church in this mission, which has so long been an organized parish. With every equipment—church, rectory, and parish house—it needs only united zeal and activity to give new life and hope to the church.

At St. Simon's Mr. Lawrence continued, until his resignation, the good work of the Mission with his usual success. The church plant, with its commodious appointments, is an abiding monument to his energy and perseverance, and though he has consented to give his labors to another field, we can only hope that his mantle will fall on the shoulders of his successor, the Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, and the good work go on without interruption. In many things the Archdeaconry owes him a debt of gratitude, and it gives me great pleasure to express my personal appreciation of his merits.

Mr. Fair has continued his excellent work at Tottenville, though he has been sorely tried in his domestic affairs. He has the most heartfelt sympathy of all who know him, and they are ready to help him in every way.

GEO. D. JOHNSON,

Archdeacon of Richmond.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of \$9,900 be appropriated for missionary work in

the Diocese outside of the limits of the city of New York, and that sum be apportioned as follows :

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange	3,200
For Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond ...	1,200

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions :

The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.	Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Archdeacons be requested to append to their annual reports for the information of this Convention the names of parishes receiving missionary aid from the funds of their archdeaconries, with a statement of the amount apportioned to each and of the amount raised by each for its own support.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., moved that the Board of Missions do now adjourn, which was adopted, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese be instructed by the Convention to take the proper steps to procure the repeal of the amendment to the Religious Corporations Law as to the sale, mortgage, or lease of church property, adopted at the last session of the Legislature, and also to call upon the authorities of the other Dioceses in this State to concur with them in such attempt.

The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr., offered the following resolution, which was not adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee appointed to confer with the other dioceses of the State concerning a readjustment of the territories of the several dioceses be directed to consider also the question of a division of this Diocese, that they may report to the next Convention.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. H. P. Nichols moved that the Convention extend its thanks to the Rector and Vestry of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, which was adopted.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower moved that the Sunday-school Commission and the Committee on Arrangements for Convention be re-appointed, which was adopted.

The Rev. J. M. Chew offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That II., 8 of the Rules of Order be referred to Committee on Canons, with a view to giving the Convention liberty to hold its missionary meeting on the first day of its session.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, it was

Resolved, That, after the approval of the minutes and the concluding prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes were read by the Secretary and approved.

Concluding prayers having been said by the Rev. Dr. Thomas, the Convention adjourned, with the benediction of the Bishop.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

In the name of our common Master I salute you ! Grace, mercy, and peace be multiplied upon you, and upon all the Israel of God !

Since our last assemblage in diocesan convention the Church has suffered loss in the departure from our earthly fellowship of those whose names let me now lovingly and reverently recite :

DECEASED.

The Right Reverend Charles Reuben Hale, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of Springfield.

The Right Reverend Wm. Morris Barker, D.D., Bishop of Olympia.

The Right Reverend Abram Newkirk Littlejohn, D.D., Bishop of Long Island.

The Right Reverend Henry Benjamin Whipple, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Minnesota.

The Rev. John Wesley Brown, D.D., Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New York, member of the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and Trustee of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

The Rev. James E. Kenney, sometime Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Benjamin Webb, sometime Assistant Minister of All Angels' Church, New York.

The Rev. Horace C. Hooker, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Robert Holden, sometime Rector of Trinity School, New York.

The Rev. Wm. Charles Grubbe, Rector of the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains.

The Rev. Daniel W. Cameron, Ph.D., Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Ephraim S. Widdemer.

The Rev. Nicholas F. Ludlum.

The Rev. Lyman Cobb, Deacon.

The Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

Mr. Alexander L. McDonald, for thirty-five years a Vestryman of St. Luke's Church, New York.

Mr. Buchanan Winthrop, Vestryman of Grace Church, New York.

Mr. James Kent, Vestryman, St. Luke's Church, Matteawan.

Mr. Edward H. Kendall, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York.

Mr. Wm. H. Barlow, Senior Warden of Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

Mr. Walker H. Lewis, Vestryman of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

Mr. J. Fisher Reese, sometime Vestryman of St. Ignatius Church, New York.

Mr. Lewis G. Morris, Trustee of the House of Rest for Consumptives, Tremont.

Mr. John Jewell Smith, Senior Warden of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Mr. George Washington Smith, Senior Warden of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

Mr. John Hall Watson, for thirty-five years a Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, New York, and

Mr. David T. Hoag, sometime Senior Warden of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

It is becoming that, in connection with these losses from our own immediate fellowship, I should make mention of that other, whose wide and deep shadow still covers our land, and convenes the whole civilized world a mourner at the grave of our dead President. His singularly engaging personal qualities made our late Chief Magistrate, in the judgment of many, the best loved of all our recent Presidents; and those of us who came, as more than once it was my privilege to do, into personal contact with him, will concur with me, I am confident, in bearing witness to a dignity of presence, and a candor, openness, and sympathy of mind, which

made his personality one of rare charm and loveliness. In his policies it is easily possible that we may not all have agreed. But concerning his conscientious purpose to discharge a great and august trust with scrupulous and unwearied fidelity no one could doubt; and added to these were personal virtues of a singularly elevated order, illustrated during all his life, and in whatever relation, in a singularly beautiful way. In the face of such a record, the mind stands dazed and perplexed before the malignant cunning that struck at him, and still more at the blind and perverted enmity that murdered him. Such malice and such blindness compel a question which, when grief is sobered a little from its first paroxysm, should most of all concern us; and an answer to which thoughtful and God-fearing men must prayerfully and persistently seek. I may not attempt, within these limits, a discussion so large and in some aspects of it so intricate as that question raises; but I ought not to refer at all to this dark tragedy in our National history without reminding myself, and you, that the assassination of three Presidents in less than forty years, however different may have been their immediate causes, presents a situation that practically arraigns before the bar of the world's judgment civic and social conditions that we dare not ignore. If our American freedoms, whether of speech or of conduct, mean unbridled license, and the knife or the pistol of the assassin; nay, more, if our carelessness concerning our brother means that ignorant and credulous people may be the prey and the tools of a false teaching that strikes at the foundations of our social order, then, first—bitter as it may be to a national conceit much distended with a windy self-confidence—we must own that we have erred in our primary conceptions of what liberty is; and then we must enthrone sound teaching and a just authority in their rightful place. May God show us here, as in much else, our sore need of His wisdom and guidance!

The Conventional year that ends to-day has been one of marked peace, and, what is much better—for peace may be only another name for slumber—of marked and inspiring progress. Of this, the details which are reported to you herewith* will furnish to you gratifying evidence; but I desire to make especial mention of the singular energy and sound judgment with which the Archdeaconry of New York, under the able leadership of its Archdeacon, the Rev. Dr. C. C. Tiffany, and with the unwearied and singularly capable coöperation of our honored and beloved treasurer, James Pott,

* Detailed Account of Visitations and Acts.

Esq., who to-day, God bless him ! completes forty years' service in that office, and with the coöperation of a most devoted band of missionaries and lay helpers, has seized and held important points, especially in our metropolitan suburbs, and laid there the foundations of what will be self-supporting parishes in the future. The phenomenal growth of this city has made this work of paramount and pressing importance, and I commend it, standing as it does for a work which must be done *now*, in many cases, or not at all, to the confidence of the Church and to the munificence, especially, of the faithful laity.

Concerning this department of our diocesan missionary work, it is proper that I should speak of other agencies which have proved of steadily increasing value in connection with it, and of which it is, I think, our rather unfortunate tradition to make no mention here. More and more it is true, and as to this every well-informed priest and pastor will, I am sure, bear me out, that the Church's work in this Diocese is being done, sometimes in connection with parochial organizations, and sometimes independently of them, by Sisterhoods, Deaconesses, Women's Auxiliary Societies, St. Andrew's and other Brotherhoods, of which, nevertheless, no record whatever is made in our Convention Journals. Why not ? I think it may fitly be asked. It is not necessary for the Convention of this Diocese to assume any administrative or supervisory relation to these societies or communities ; but as a part, and often a very important part, of the story of our diocesan work, we might, I cannot but think, very wisely give them at least the opportunity to tell us annually, in some brief way, what they have done, and give ourselves the privilege of hearing it. It would be well for us to make some canonical provision for inviting and encouraging such reports, and for including a succinct summary of them in our Convention Journal.

In this same connection I find myself constrained to turn to a much less welcome subject—I mean the grave imperfections of our diocesan records as ordinarily embodied in our parish registers. The neglect of due care, scrupulous accuracy, and promptitude in the matter of entries in these is frequently disgraceful ; and cases have been brought to my notice in which, in the case of parishes making annually the canonical report to the Ordinary, there had been no entry in the parish register for twenty or twenty-five years. A woman turning to the register of the parish in which she was married has been unable to find any slightest evidence of the

solemnization of that rite, and equally any evidence as to the legitimacy of her children. Such negligence deserves a term as its description which I do not care to use ; and it must be stopped. Provision should be made, by canonical enactment, for the annual inspection, by the archdeacon or his commissary, of every parish register in every archdeaconry ; and, with the annual parish report to the bishop in his hand, such inspection would not be a formal one. If a rector, *e.g.*, reports so many baptisms, marriages, confirmations, and the rest, the demand may very properly be made : " Produce to me the records for which these statistics stand," and a failure to do so should carry with it some distinct penalty, such as forfeiture of the delinquent's seat in Convention, or some other, which should have in it, at any rate, a distinctly punitive note. I commend this matter to your early and serious consideration.

The excuse for such neglects as these is often found in the various and increasing demands of our modern parochial life ; and for one I unreservedly admit them. It is a day of manifold and steadily growing demands upon the parish priest ; and some of these demands are often beyond his ability. Is it not worth while to recognize this fact and to seek for some means of meeting it ? Among demands that are more and more exacting are those in connection with the pulpit. The standards of culture ; the average of ordinary information ; the breadth and variety of our modern life, have made the attitude of the pews toward the pulpit, in our day, one that is increasingly critical and exacting. It ought to be met in ways that would at once afford relief to the parish priest and furnish greater edification to his people ; and to this end, I wish we might restore a good custom in connection with the reading of homilies, whereby it was made possible to draw them from the best sources, and thus to interest and nourish educated and intelligent minds. If there could be selected and published in some inexpensive form, monthly, under the oversight of three experienced presbyters, or of that of the bishop and two presbyters, four sermons which should be licensed to be read in the churches, I believe it would prove a great boon to many a parish priest, and a great blessing to his people. Consider the great wealth, in this connection, at our command ! Ought it not be recognized and utilized ? I hope that the whole subject may be found worthy of your attention.

Akin to it, at any rate from one point of view, is another con-

cerning which we have been content too long to drift—I refer to the miscellaneous and indiscriminating employment of ministers of this Church, who may be without cures, for occasional duty. Some such employment of these is often necessary, and sometimes unavoidable ; but it is at present regulated by no rules, and safeguarded by no sufficient restrictions ; and this ought not to be. Grieved and perplexed as I have often been by the grave faults and frequent mortifications of a system which is without system, and a usage which was wholly uncontrolled—hasty, impulsive, and irresponsible—I sought, some months ago, the counsel of my brethren of the New York Churchmen’s Association, addressing them individually as follows :

Reverend and Dear Brother:

Some months ago I brought to the notice of members of the Churchmen’s Association a matter which had for some time been giving me a good deal of anxiety, and asked, in regard to it, for their counsel and coöperation. It related to the *status* and recognition of persons in Holy Orders, temporarily within the Diocese, and seeking engagements for temporary duty.

Our method—or rather want of method—in this connection has grown by very gradual steps from a time when conditions were wholly different, and when a want of method was really of insignificant importance. When the number of the clergy was small ; when their identity and record were easily known or ascertained ; when strangers from other lands in Holy Orders were most rare, the true guardianship of the Church’s interest and honor, in connection with the temporary employment of ministers not canonically recognized and settled in the Diocese, was something which needed neither system nor vigilance to regulate it.

But to-day the conditions are altogether different. The large number of our own clergy, and the considerable numbers of persons in Holy Orders, but connected with other dioceses and other lands, who are transiently or temporarily within our borders ; not to mention the facility with which impostors, or those under ecclesiastical discipline elsewhere, have succeeded in a great many cases in obtruding themselves into our parishes, and assuming duties for which they were doubly disqualified, have made it for some time evident that our present usage is both disorderly and dangerous.

In addition to these facts, moreover, there are others which we are bound to consider. It is a sad fact that the *unemployed* clergy have now become a considerable class, concerning whom, however, a hasty generalization would be most unjust. They are both voluntarily and involuntarily unemployed. They are disabled or superannuated, as the case may be ; or disqualified by hopeless and irremediable defects of gifts, or temper, or adaptability. But these terms represent obviously very different types, and would not, in all probability, be applicable, all of them, to any one person.

The situation calls, therefore, for discrimination and fraternal consideration. There are often worthy and faithful men whose situation, as unemployed

clergy, is only honorable to themselves. But there are others concerning whom no charity can be stretched so far as to cover their obvious disqualifications for any ministerial duty. In such cases, my own conviction is that they should be aided and encouraged to seek other than clerical work ; while, in the case of those who are competent to take occasional duty, and whose ministerial record is such as to make them honored and respected by their brethren, especial efforts should be made, under some large and wise plan, to employ them, when required, for such occasional duty.

Some action of this character seems to me to be demanded for two important reasons :

In the first place, to discourage a habit which has been growing among unemployed priests, of late years, to linger in our large centres in the hope of finding transient duty. Such duty, small as is the compensation for it, will usually enable one to live cheaply, and largely idly, in a great city for an indefinite time ; and to live a life which is largely irresponsible, desultory, and unregulated, if not worse. It is a most mischievous and perilous situation ; and no methods of ours ought to encourage or approve it.

Again : Under our present want of system, the supply of vacant parishes, or of persons to take duty for a pastor or curate temporarily disabled, is left to bureaux of clerical employment under wholly lay administration, characterized often by abundant kindness, indeed, but very little real knowledge. Let me make haste in this connection to express my own acknowledgments for all that, in this matter of the service of the Church in parochial emergencies, our friends, the Church publishers, have done for us. For one, I gratefully appreciate their helpful patience and large courtesy. But I think that they will be among the first to own that the situation has now outgrown the old methods, and that the time has come for dealing with a serious condition in some serious and sufficient way.

In answer to my communication last spring to the Churchmen's Association, I have received the following report of its action, for which I ask your careful consideration :

REPORT.

The committee appointed by the Churchmen's Association to consider the question of " Clerical Supplies "—the subject brought to the notice of the Association by the Bishop of the Diocese at their meeting of May 7, 1900—recommend to the Association the approval of the following resolution :

First : That it be suggested to the Bishop of the Diocese that he issue a Pastoral Letter to the clergy, requesting them not to employ the services of any clergyman, without cure, for more than one Sunday, unless he present a written license from the Bishop authorizing him to officiate in this Diocese.

Second : That an official list should be issued, every three months, of persons prepared to take supply duty, to be attested by the Bishop and one Archdeacon.

Third : That two of the Archdeacons should act in turn, for each quarter, as revisers of such list.

Fourth : That this list should be furnished to any clergyman inquiring for it : That it be kept standing at the See House, and that clergy desiring occa-

sional duty should be requested to register their addresses there, with the understanding that, in answer to application by letter, telegram, or telephone, to the See House, the name of an available supply will be forwarded to the parish desiring such supply.

By the adoption of such a plan it is believed that the good order and good repute of the Church will be effectually promoted.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) A. T. ASHTON,

Secretary.

In regard to the first of these recommendations, it will not improbably be urged that it is not likely to be effective unless it take some more definite form. Pastoral Letters are often regarded as "Counsels of Perfection," of which the parish priest indicates his opinion by leaving them to slumber upon his desk. A diocesan canon would plainly be a more direct and efficient method of defining the conditions upon which non-resident clergy could take duty in the Diocese; but this is a matter which it is supposed to be the duty of the general canon law of the Church to regulate. And the competency of the Diocese to enact, for its own protection, some canon regulating this matter, is a question which, in connection with it, I should like to raise.

The second recommendation of the committee of the Churchmen's Association indicates a plan which, with some slight modification of details, is entirely practicable.

I commend the whole subject to your consideration, and trust that such consideration may eventuate, at the next diocesan convention, in full discussion, and some final action in regard to it. Believe me, Reverend and dear Brother,

Affectionately yours,

(Signed) H. C. POTTER.

May I invoke for this matter, dear brethren, your serious thought, and ask for such action as you may be minded to take in regard to it?

Another matter calling, I think, for some action on the part of the Convention, is our constitutional provision for the time of its annual meeting. It is now so fixed as to be practically unchangeable; and this provision, our secretary, who knows everything, tells me was inserted in the constitution because, originally, the convening of the Convention, as to time as well as place, was left to the discretion of the Bishop. He exercised that discretion, it is said, as diocesan conventions did not happen to interest him, by not calling it at all. This was really a trifle arbitrary; but why we, here, should be punished for the uncertain tempers of a prelate who presided here nearly a hundred years ago, I confess I cannot see. I trust the Convention will enact that the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may, in this mat-

ter, exercise a discretion which this year would have been, and hereafter easily may be, of general convenience.

It is not my custom, as you know, to discuss here any other legislation than our own. For this I have heretofore given my reasons, and I need not now repeat them. But I depart from that usage in a single connection, simply to correct misapprehension. As you are aware, a scheme for the disintegration of the Church in the United States into provinces has been repeatedly proposed, and, at the approaching General Convention, especially, is to be strenuously urged. As to the unwisdom of such action I expressed myself with great plainness, as some of you perhaps may remember, when, a few years ago, it was discussed in our own secular prints; and whatever other opinions may have been gratuitously imputed to me, I have seen no reason to change those which, on this subject, I have always held. On the contrary, there is much, I think, in our present situation to give emphasis to them. The provincial system will only develop increasingly the provincial mind, which is the partial, fragmentary local judgment, whether of men or of things, whether of doctrine or of practice. We need no new influence to encourage that. Enough exists already to stimulate and distend it. What we do need is not a falling apart into sectional fellowships, which will tend to foster a sectarian rather than a catholic temper, a selfish rather than a fraternal zeal, but the strengthening and tightening of our present ties. It is in vain that we appeal to ancient usage, primitive tradition, Greek, Latin, or Anglican custom, in such a case as this. We are neither Greek, Latin, nor Anglican, but American; and as, in so many other ways, we have been constrained to original action—as witness the constitution, whether of the General Convention, of our own diocesan convention or any other legislative body in our American Church, in order to meet an emergency in other ways than by simply regalvanizing mechanisms appropriate, perhaps, to other ages and other lands, but not to ours—so we may wisely do here. Two things American Churchmen will insist scrupulously upon guarding—the autonomy of the Diocese, and the limitations of its corporate responsibilities. The Provincial System is admirably adapted to invade both. If we need some mechanism of an *ad interim* character between the Sessions of the General Convention, let it be a Standing Committee of, say, three bishops, three presbyters, and three laymen, to be elected triennially by the General Convention, to which shall be committed by that body such executive

powers as may need to be exercised when the General Convention is not in session. Beyond this, there exists no real want ; and modern, and therefore contemptible, as such a provision will doubtless seem to a certain class of minds, it is, after all, the twentieth and not the tenth century in which we are living ; and it is in a land and among a people where men and things, whether titular dignitaries or other ecclesiastical gauds, are taken for what they are, rather than for what they call themselves.

At our last Convention a resolution was adopted by this body, calling upon me to address the Mayor of this city in regard to the conduct of the police in the matter of a complaint made to them by two of our clergy. The letter sent to our local chief magistrate, in obedience to this mandate, will be found appended to this address ; and the subsequent history of the whole subject to which it referred is so generally familiar that I need not attempt to recall it here. A corrupt system, whose infamous details have since then been steadily uncovered to our increasing horror and humiliation, was brazenly ignored by those who were fattening on its spoils, and the world was presented with the astounding spectacle of a great municipality whose civic mechanism was largely employed in trading in the bodies and souls of the innocent and defenceless. What has been published in this connection is but the merest hint of what exists—and exists, most appalling of all, as the evidence has come to me under the seal of confidence in overwhelming volume and force to demonstrate—under a system of terrorism which compels its victims to recognize that to denounce it means the utter ruin, so far as all their worldly interests are concerned, of those who dare to do so. This infamous organization for making merchandise of the corruption of girls and boys, and defenceless men and women, has adroitly sought to obscure a situation concerning which all honest people are entirely clear, by saying that vice cannot be wholly suppressed. Nobody has made upon the authorities of New York any such grotesque demand. All that our citizens have asked is that the government of the city shall not be employed to protect a trade in vice, which is carried on for the benefit of a political organization. The case is entirely clear. No Mephistophelian cunning can obscure it, and I thank God that there is abundant evidence that the end of such a condition of things is not far off. The police force of this city, only partially tainted, I rejoice to believe, has come to abhor the situation and their own slavery far more widely than is suspected ;

and the people—those who dwell in the homes and who make up the households which this infamy most of all invades—are not deceived by the attempts that are made to palliate or excuse it, but rather determined that it shall come to an end. Whether their cry and prayer for help shall be answered, will depend largely upon the answer which we here, and those whom we represent, shall make to it. The classes that call themselves educated and refined, the possessors of wealth and influence, gentlewomen whose moral standards, high as they are, are no higher than those of their less privileged sisters, the clergy and their people, all alike, must bear a hand here, and arise and strive for God, and our city's honor. We face a great crisis. May the Master whom we profess to serve enable us worthily to meet it!

It is a matter of much regret to me that the date and place of the General Convention make it impossible for me to continue with you during the future sessions of this Convention. Our dear and honored brother, the rector of Trinity Parish, has kindly consented, however, to take my place. The whole Church will deplore his absence from San Francisco, but this whole Diocese will rejoice that that loss will have at least the compensation of our own gain.

May God have you, dear brethren, in His holy keeping, and guide your deliberations to His honor and glory!

DIOCESAN HOUSE, LAFAYETTE PLACE,
NEW YORK,

November 15, 1900.

Sir: At No. 130 Stanton Street, in this city, there is a work, for the people resident in that neighborhood, of a missionary, educational, and social character for which for some years I have been directly and personally responsible. Its influence for good order and good morals, to describe it in no other way, has been considerable; and has been recognized, I think I may venture to say, by those who know it, as of real and enduring value. It is not only a centre for the ministrations of religion, but also for training in various arts and handicrafts, for a free library, gymnasium, cooking, sewing, and other schools, etc., etc., and as such, for those whose lives are often hard and narrow and whose pleasures and privileges are few, it has been recognized as an important factor in promoting the virtue and good order of the communities to which it ministers.

In view of these facts it would seem that it has a valid claim upon the sympathy, coöperation, and at least courteous consideration of those who officially represent our city government and the guardianship of decency and good morals. I urge here no other claim for it, and I beg to say that I am not now addressing you because there has been in that which I now desire to bring

to your notice a vulgar and brutal absence of these in connection with the treatment of one who happens to have been my own representative. The persona. element, so far as he is or I am concerned, is of the very smallest consequence.

But the thing that is of consequence, sir, is that when a minister of religion, and a resident in a particular neighborhood, whose calling, character, experience, and truthfulness are all alike widely and abundantly recognized, goes to the headquarters of the police in his district to appeal to them for the protection of the young, the innocent, and the defenceless against the leprous harpies who are hired as runners and touters for the lowest and most infamous dens of vice, he is met not only with contempt and derision, but with the coarsest insult and obloquy.

You will say that these are strong words. I hold myself ready at any time to submit the facts that substantiate them. The statement now in my possession of two clergymen of the highest character contains the testimony of two men, given without exaggeration, with the most painstaking reserve, and with absolute truthfulness. In substance it is briefly this: that when one of them complained to a police captain of a condition of things in his immediate neighborhood, whose preëminent infamy is a matter of common notoriety, a condition of things easily verified by any intelligent citizen who passes through the streets in which it exists, he was told that he lied; and that when, disheartened by such an experience, he carried his complaint to a higher authority in the police force, he was met with insolent derision.

I affirm that such virtual safeguarding of vice in the city of New York is a burning shame to any decent and civilized community, and an intolerable outrage upon those whom it especially and preëminently concerns. I am not, I beg to say, unmindful of the fact that the existence of vice in a great city is, practically, an inevitable condition of the life of such a community. I am not demanding that vice shall be "stamped out" by the police or any other civil authority. That is a task which would demand for its achievement a race of angels and not of men. But I approach you, sir, to protest with all my power against a condition of things in which vice is not only tolerated, but shielded and encouraged by those whose sworn duty it is to repress and discourage it, and in the name of unsullied youth and innocence, of young girls and their mothers who, though living under conditions often of privation and the hard struggle for a livelihood, have in them every instinct of virtue and purity that are the ornaments of any so-called gentlewoman in the land. I know those of whom I speak—their homes, their lives, their toil, and their aspirations. Their sensibility to insult or outrage is as keen as theirs who are in your household or mine; and before God and in the face of the citizens of New York I protest, as my people have charged me to do, against the habitual insult, the persistent menace, the unutterably defiling contacts, to which day by day, because of the base complicity of the police of New York with the lowest forms of vice and crime, they are subjected. And, in the name of these little ones, these weak and defenceless ones, Christian and Hebrew alike, of many races and tongues, but of homes in which God is feared, and His law revered, and virtue and decency honored and exemplified, I call upon you, sir, to save these people who are in a very real way committed to your charge, from a living hell, leprous, deadly, damning, to which the criminal supineness of the constituted

authorities, set for the defence of decency and good order, threatens to doom them.

I have no methods to suggest, no individuals to single out for especial rebuke and chastisement. These are for you to determine and to deal with. The situation which confronts us in this metropolis of America is one of common and open notoriety and of such a nature as may well make us a byword and hissing among the nations of the world. For nowhere else on earth, I verily believe, certainly not in any civilized or Christian community, does there exist such a situation as defiles and dishonors New York to-day. Vice exists in many cities; but there is at least some persistent repression of its external manifestations, and the agents of the law are not, as here, widely believed to be battenning upon the fruits of its most loathsome and unnamable forms.

I come to you, sir, with this protest in accordance with the instructions lately laid upon me by the Convention of the Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York. The events which provoked its action occurred some months ago. There has been no haste on my part, or on theirs in behalf of whom I speak, in reaching conclusions as to the situation to which I refer. Months have passed since the incidents occurred to which I have alluded in this communication. But, in all these months, the condition of things in whole neighborhoods has not improved, but rather grown worse. Vice not only flaunts in the most open and ribald forms, but hard-working fathers and mothers find it harder than ever, to-day, to defend their households from a rapacious licentiousness which stops at no outrage and spares no tenderest victim. Such a state of things cries to God for vengeance, and calls no less loudly to you and me for redress.

This, sir, is my case. I leave it confidently in your hands. Confidently, I say, because I cannot believe that you will fail to recognize in it a great duty, a duty which you will set yourself to discharge, no matter how great the cost. I do not forget what has come to be too often expected in our day from those who hold office when those who are their partisan associates are involved in wrongdoing. But I cannot believe that, in such a case as this, you will hesitate as to your duty, no matter where the doing of it may compel you to strike. Great place such as yours demands great courage and great sacrifice. Great crises such as that which has now come in the history of our city, and I think I may be forgiven if I add, in your own career, demand great acts. I cannot believe that you will disclaim an opportunity so unique as that which now confronts you for action worthy of your office, your citizenship, your manhood.

I am, sir,

Respectfully yours,

HENRY C. POTTER,

THE HON. THE MAYOR OF NEW YORK.

Bishop of New York.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1900.—*Sept. 26, Wednesday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the Diocesan Convention, and delivered an address.

Sept. 27, Thursday, A. M. and P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 30, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Scarborough, preached.

Oct. 7, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, admitted Bertha M. Garvin and Katharine Carson Duffy to the Order of Deaconesses, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Oct. 9, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at the meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Oct. 10, Wednesday, P. M.—At Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass., solemnized a marriage.

Oct. 14, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Consecrated Trinity Church, Garnerville, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, preached, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

Oct. 15, Monday, Evening.—At St. Margaret's Church, New York, said Service of Benediction, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Oct. 16, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Oct. 18, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, Montreal, delivered an address.

Oct. 19, Friday, P. M.—At St. James' Hall, Toronto, at Annual Convention of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, delivered an address.

Oct. 21, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

Oct. 23, Tuesday, P. M.—At Louisville, Ky., at the Missionary Council, delivered an address.

Oct. 28, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, preached, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Oct. 29, Monday, P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Oct. 31, Evening.—Before the Church Club of New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 1, All Saints' Day, Evening.—At Great Neck, Long Island, delivered an address.

Nov. 2, Friday, P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 4, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Consecrated the French Church du Saint Esprit, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, preached, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Nov. 5, Monday.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

Nov. 7, Wednesday.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, preached, confirmed *twenty* and addressed them.

Nov. 8, Thursday, P. M.—In attendance upon a Trustee Meeting of the General Theological Seminary.

Nov. 11, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Horace Thornburgh Owen, presented by the Rev. Oliver Owen, and the Rev. DeWitt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D. (for the Bishop of Springfield), presented by the Archdeacon of New York. The Archdeacon of New York preached the sermon, and united with the Rev. Oliver Owen in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Nov. 13, Tuesday, A. M.—At Grace Church, Providence, R. I., delivered an address.

Nov. 14, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the late Rector, Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.

11 A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, at the Annual Meeting of the Nurses' Guild, delivered an address.

Nov. 18, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, 7.30 A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, said Service of Benediction, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

10.30 A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, two being from St. John's Church, Clifton, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, preached.

Nov. 19, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Maryland notice of the deposition of Dewitt Clinton Loop, Presbyter, from the ministry, he having, in writing, declared his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice of the deposition of Frederick William Wey, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 2, §§ i. and ii., of the Digest.

Nov. 21, Wednesday, A. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Benjamin Webb.

At the Central Labor Union, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Nov. 22, Thursday, P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, read prayers and delivered an address.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Rectory, New York, said a Service of Benediction and delivered an address.

Nov. 23, Friday, 12 M.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached.

Nov. 26, Monday, P. M.—In attendance upon a meeting of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 27, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Nov. 28, Wednesday, P. M.—At Orange, delivered an address.

Nov. 29, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached.

Nov. 30, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the deposition of Edward G. McFarland, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of New Hampshire notice that Mr. Wendell Phillips Elkins had ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Dec. 2, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached.

Dec. 3, Monday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

Dec. 4, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Dec. 5, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Dec. 6, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

Evening.—Before the Church Club of New Haven, delivered an address.

Dec. 7, Friday, Evening.—Addressed the Megalopolis Club of New York.

Dec. 9, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At Holy Rood Chapel, New York, confirmed *nine, two* being from St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, said Service of Benediction and preached.

Dec. 10, Monday, 12 M.—At 100 East 39th St., New York, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 12, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. James' Church, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 13, Thursday, Evening.—At Trinity Mission, New Dorp, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Dec. 16, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Washington, D. C., preached.

Dec. 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and the Rev. Percy S. Grant, I deposed from the ministry of this Church James Le Baron Johnson, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, he having declared to me, in writing, his renunciation of the said ministry.

Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent.—At the Cathedral, ordained to the priesthood the Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett, presented by the Rev. Edward T. Bartlett, D.D. The Rev. Geo. Wm. Douglas, D.D., preached the sermon and united with Rev. Dr. Bartlett and the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., in the imposition of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Young Men's Christian Association of New York (Harlem Branch), delivered an address.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

Dec. 27, St. John the Evangelist's Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Newark, before State Teachers' Association, delivered an address.

Dec. 29, Saturday, P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 30, Sunday after Christmas, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, presided at a service in the interest of the New York City Mission Society and delivered an address.

Dec. 31, Monday, P. M.—At Kingston, N. Y., solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—At Arlington Hall, delivered an address.

Midnight.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, presided at a service to mark the end of the nineteenth and the beginning of the twentieth century.

1901.—*Jan. 1, Feast of the Circumcision, A. M.*—At the Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 4, Friday, P. M.—At the Orthopædic Hospital, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the City Club, delivered an address.

Jan. 6, Feast of the Epiphany, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, instituted the Rev. C. Campbell Walker as Rector, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached.

Jan. 7, Monday, 12 M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *one*.

Gave to the Bishop of Albany my approval and consent to the remission of the sentence pronounced by him seven years ago upon the Rev. William R. Woodbridge, Priest.

Jan. 10, A. M.—At the Cathedral, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Received from the Bishop of East Carolina notice of the deposition of the Rev. Isaac A. Canfield, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1., of the Digest.

Jan. 13, First Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At Vassar College, preached.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Marlboro, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Jan. 14, Monday, Evening.—In Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Jan. 17.—Received from the Bishop of East Carolina notice that William S. Bernard had ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Jan. 20, Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At the Church of Our

Father, Mariners' Harbor, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 21, Monday, P. M.—At a meeting of the Churchmen's Association, delivered an address.

Jan. 22, Tuesday, 3 P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, solemnized a marriage.

4 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Jan. 24, Thursday, Evening.—Before the Church Club, delivered an address.

Jan. 27, Sunday, A. M.—Preached to the students of Yale University.

P. M.—Addressed the Young Men's Christian Association of Yale University.

Evening.—Preached at St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn.

Jan. 28, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Jan. 29, Tuesday, Evening.—To the Young Men's Club of the Church of the Ascension, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 30, Wednesday, A. M.—To the Grammar School of Public School No. 96, delivered an address.

Jan. 31, Thursday, Evening.—In the Chapel of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Feb. 2, Purification of the B. V. M., A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, laid corner-stone of the Parish House and delivered an address.

Feb. 3, Sunday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 4, Monday, A. M.—At the Anniversary of the Young Women's Christian Association, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 5, Tuesday, A. M.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 6, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Evening.—At the Squirrel Inn, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 21, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, delivered an address.

Feb. 22, Friday, A. M.—Before the University of Pennsylvania, delivered an oration.

Feb. 25, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice that the name of Hunter Lewis had been removed from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

March 1, Friday, 3 P. M.—At Barnard College, delivered an address.

5 P. M.—At the Cathedral Crypt (for the Church of the Archangel), confirmed *eleven*, one being from Christ Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

March 3, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening, 7 o'clock.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

8 o'clock.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 4, Monday, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Brick Church, delivered an address.

March 5, Tuesday, P. M.—At 48 Henry Street, delivered an address.

March 6, Wednesday, P. M.—At Columbia University, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

March 7, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

March 8, Friday Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them, instituted the Rev. James E. Elliot as Rector, and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A.

P. M.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

March 11, Monday, Evening.—Before the Church Club of Baltimore, delivered an address.

March 12, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry McCrea, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice that the name of Edward William Hope had been removed from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Kioto notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Dean Page, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

March 13, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Public Library.

Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

March 18, Monday, Evening.—At a meeting in the interests of the Colored Schools, Tuskeega, Ala., delivered an address.

March 19, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fifty-two* and addressed them.

March 20, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

March 21, Thursday, Evening.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

March 22, Friday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-eight* and addressed them.

March 24, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and twenty* and addressed them.

3 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*. *seven* being from St. Simon's Church, Concord, and *five* from Grace Chapel Garretson's, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At the Floating Church of Our Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 25, Feast of the Annunciation, Evening.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one* and addressed them.

March 26, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—Said prayers with the Archbishop of Ontario.

March 27, Wednesday, P. M.—At 320 East 19th Street, New York, confirmed *one* in private from St. George's Church, New York.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and eight* and addressed them.

March 28, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, *one* being from the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, and addressed them.

March 29, Friday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

March 31, Sunday next before Easter, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *two hundred and four* and addressed them.

April 1, Monday, P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty, four* being from St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, and addressed them.

April 2, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

April 3, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *eighty-four* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 4, P. M.—At All Angels' Church, New York, confirmed *fifty-eight, two* being from the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and *two* from All Souls' Church, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-three* and addressed them.

April 5, Good Friday, Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and fifty-six* and addressed them.

April 6, Easter Even, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *ninety-two* and addressed them.

April 7, Easter Day, 7 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10.30 A. M.—At All Saints' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At the Cathedral, preached.

8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, preached, confirmed *seventy-three, three* being from St. Andrew's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 8, Easter Monday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

April 10, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

April 11, Thursday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Joint Committees of Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese and of the Italian Commission.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

April 12, Friday, A. M.—At the Diocesan House, conducted the final examinations of Candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-five* and addressed them.

April 13, Saturday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Pelham, solemnized a marriage.

April 14, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven* and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two* and addressed them.

April 16, Tuesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

April 17, Wednesday, P. M.—At 43 Park Ave., in behalf of the Washington Cathedral, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

April 18, Thursday, P. M.—Visited St. Luke's Home.

Evening.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

April 19, Friday, Evening.—At St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-six*, including *one* from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, *one* from St. Matthew's Church, New York, and *one* from St. Stephen's Church, New York, and addressed them.

April 21, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, *eighteen* being from the Chapel of the Incarnation, and addressed them.

3 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

5 *P. M.*—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

April 22, Monday, Evening.—Before students of the Harvard University, delivered an address.

April 23, Tuesday, 8 P. M.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

9 *P. M.*—At the Temple Emanu-El, New York, delivered an address.

April 24, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, said Service of Benediction in new House; and, later, in the Chapel, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Received from the Coadjutor Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of the Rev. Dwight S. Marfield, Presbyterian, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

April 25, St. Mark's Day, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

April 26, Friday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-seven* and addressed them.

April 27, Saturday, A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, delivered an address.

April 28, Third Sunday after Easter, P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 30, Tuesday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

P. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

May 1, Sts. Philip and James' Day, P. M.—At Barnard College, assisted at the installation of the Dean.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

May 2, Thursday, 8 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York,

confirmed *seventy-eight*, *two* being from St. Agnes' Chapel, and addressed them.

9 P. M.—At the annual meeting of the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, delivered an address.

May 3, *Friday*, P. M.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

May 4, *Saturday*.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, in the presence of the Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D., and the Rev. Richard R. Upjohn, Presbyters, I deposed from the ministry the Rev. Sven Gertzson, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 5, *Fourth Sunday after Easter*, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *twenty*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Cornelius' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

May 6, *Monday*, 10 A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, admitted to the Order of Deaconesses Catharine C. Nicholson, Charlotte Marie Boyd, Lillian Marie Arundell Geo, Mary Amanda Bechtler, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Italian Committee.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal of the name of William Wilson Gardner from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the deposition of the Rev. Antoine G. Singen, Presbyter, from the ministry, he having voluntarily renounced the same.

Received from the Bishop of Western Texas notice of the removal of the name of Harry Bancroft Walston from the list of Postulants in that Missionary District.

May 7, *Tuesday*, P. M.—At the Chamber of Commerce, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelhamville, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

May 8, *Wednesday*, 7.30 P. M.—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-seven* and addressed them.

8.30 P. M.—At St. Margaret's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-three* and addressed them.

May 9, *Thursday*, 7 P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

May 10, *Friday*, P. M.—At the General Theological Seminary, New York, delivered an address.

May 12, Fifth Sunday after Easter, 9 A. M.—At St. Philip's Church, Gar-
risons, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

11 A. M.—At the Chapel of the United States Military Academy at West
Point, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Edmund's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-
two*, and addressed them.

8 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, preached, confirmed
seventy-one, *one* being from All Angels' Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 13, Monday, 7.30 P. M.—At St. Ambrose' Church, New York, con-
firmed *eleven* and addressed them.

9 P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Pennsylvania Society of New York.

May 14, Tuesday, P. M.—In attendance upon a meeting of the Board of
Managers of the Board of Missions.

May 15, Wednesday, 8.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity,
Harlem, solemnized a marriage.

9.30 P. M.—At the Church of the Archangel, New York, delivered an
address.

May 16, Ascension Day, A. M.—At the Cathedral, celebrated the Holy
Communion.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *ten* and addressed
them.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *seventy-four* and
addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Maine notice of the removal of the names of
Charles Edward Barnard and William Calver Hill from the list of Candidates
for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

May 17, Friday, P. M.—At the opening of the Orthopædic Hospital,
Tarrytown, said prayers and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, confirmed *thirty-one*, *seven*
being from the Mission of the Advocate, and *nine* from St. Simeon's Mission,
and addressed them.

May 19, Sunday after Ascension Day, A. M.—At Christ Church, Tarry-
town, preached, confirmed *fifty-nine* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *four* and
addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *fifty-
seven*, *six* being from St. Alban's Church, High Bridge, and addressed them.

May 20, Monday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, delivered an address, celebrated
the Holy Communion, and later presided at a Conference in the interest of
Sunday-schools.

Evening.—At the Masonic Temple, New York, delivered an address.

May 21, Tuesday, P. M.—At the General Theological Seminary, New
York, attended a meeting of the Trustees.

Evening.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine*, *eight*
being from St. Michael's Church, New York, and *one* from St. Agnes' Chapel,
New York, and addressed them.

May 22, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon the Commencement of
the General Theological Seminary, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of San Salvatore, New York, confirmed *twenty*, *two* being from St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

May 23, Thursday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

May 24, Friday, Evening.—At Greenwood Lake, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty* and addressed them.

May 25, Saturday, P. M.—At Carnegie, Hall, New York, delivered an address.

May 26, Whitsunday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *thirty-seven* and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *thirty-five* and addressed them.

May 27, Monday, A. M.—At Liberty, consecrated the Memorial Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, a memorial of the late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—In the administration building of the Loomis Sanitarium at Liberty, delivered an address.

May 29, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th St., preached, confirmed *one hundred*, *one* being from St. James' Church, New York, and *one* being from the Church of St. Cornelius, West 46th St., New York, and addressed them.

May 30, Thursday, A. M.—At the Dedication of the Montefiore Home, Bedford, delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, began Retreat for Candidates for the Trinity Ordination, with an address after Evening Prayer.

May 31, Friday, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

10 A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address.

12 M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, said Litany and delivered an address.

8 P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, delivered an address.

June 1, Saturday, A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. William Owen, Jr., M.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; Mr. Ralph Brower Pomeroy, B.A., presented by the Rev. Alban Richey; Mr. Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; Mr. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.; Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Robert L. Paddock; Mr. Francis Harramond Richey (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. Alban Richey. And to the Priesthood: the Rev. Robert Henry Locke, B.A., presented by the Rev. Dr. Body; the Rev. Philemon Fowler Sturges, presented by the Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill; the Rev. Sydney Robert Cross, presented by the Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D. The presenters and the Rev. Dr. F. L. Humphreys united in the imposition of hands. The Rev. Dr. Nelson preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

June 3, Monday, 10 A. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a funeral.

11 A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

4 P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

June 4, Tuesday, 12 M.—At 725 Fifth Ave., New York, solemnized a marriage.

June 5, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Dedication of the Sheldon Library, at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., delivered an address.

June 6, Thursday, A. M.—In the Chapel of SS. Peter and Paul, at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., preached.

June 8, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, S. I., preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Arch-deaconry of Richmond.

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-three*, *one* being from St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them; preached, and ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A., presented by the Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., and to the Priesthood the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. T. Gallaudet, D.D. I celebrated the Holy Communion. Confirmed *one* in private at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, said Service of Benediction in Parish House, preached, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

June 10, Monday, Evening.—At the Berkley Lyceum, New York, presided at a meeting of the Actors' Church Alliance, and delivered an address.

June 11, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Home for Incurables, Fordham, delivered an address.

June 12, Wednesday, A. M.—In attendance upon the Commencement of Columbia University.

P. M.—At the Alumni meeting of Columbia University delivered an address.

June 13, Thursday, A. M.—At Brewster, consecrated St. Andrew's Church, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Yonkers, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

June 16, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

June 17, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, preached, confirmed *twelve*, *five* being from chapel of U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and addressed them.

June 18, Tuesday, Evening.—Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Rochester, delivered an oration.

June 19, Wednesday, A. M.—At Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn., delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *ten* and addressed them. Approved the incorporation of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

June 20, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Stephen's College, Annandale, presided at a meeting of the Trustees.

P. M.—At the Commencement of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the removal of the name of Julian Stuart Carter from the list of Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Georgia notice of the removal of the name of John W. Carter from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

June 21, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the General Theological Seminary.

June 23, Third Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—At Christ Church, Hartford, Conn., preached the baccalaureate sermon for Trinity College.

June 25, Tuesday, Evening.—At Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., delivered an address.

June 26, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 29, St. Peter's Day, Evening.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, New York, in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of five presbyters of the Diocese, delivered an address and, later, presided at a dinner in their honor.

July 5, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Dallas notice of the removal of the name of George Clifton Edwards from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Missionary District.

July 7, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At St. Eustace's Church, Lake Placid, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 8, Monday.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick William Taylor, D.D., Bishop-coadjutor Elect of the Diocese of Quincy, to the office of a Bishop.

July 11, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition of the Rev. William B. Perry, Deacon, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition of the Rev. Frederick A. Roehl, Presbyter, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice of the removal of the name of Leverett Smith Ropes from the list of Candidates for Deacons' Orders, and notice of the removal of the name of William Julius Dula from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

Received from the Bishop of Ohio notice of the removal of the name of Charles Abram McNish from the list of Candidates for Priests' Orders in that Diocese.

August 4, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, 7.30 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10.15 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, read prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 6, Feast of the Transfiguration, A. M.—At the funeral of the Rev. Dr. Brady E. Backus, delivered an address, said office for the Burial of the Dead, and, later, presided at a meeting of the Clergy in the Parish House.

Aug. 7, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden

City, officiated at the funeral of the Right Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D.D., Bishop of Long Island.

Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the removal of the names of Richard C. Kelley, A. A. P. Lattimore, and Aetius Albertus Crooke from the list of Postulants in that Diocese.

Aug. 25, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At the Church of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, read prayers and preached.

Sept. 8, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Eustace Church, Lake Placid, New York, preached, confirmed (for the Bishop of Albany) *fifteen* and addressed them.

Sept. 15, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:30 A. M.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

3:30 P. M.—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

8:30 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *one*.

Sept. 16, Monday, P. M.—At Millbrook, laid the corner-stone of Grace Church, and delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition of the Rev. Abraham S. R. Richards, Deacon, from the ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edward Philip Green, Presbyter, from the ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the removal of the names of Gaston Battle, Wm. B. Crittenden, and Wm. Thomas Bost from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese.

Sept. 19, Thursday, A. M.—At the Cathedral, on the day of the funeral of the President of the United States, said prayers and delivered an address.

3 P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, said prayers.

Sept. 22, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, instituted the Rector, the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., and celebrated the Holy Communion.

3:30 P. M.—At St. Catherine's Church, Yorktown, preached, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

6:30 P. M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Sept. 23, Monday, A. M.—At the Episcopal Residence, solemnized a marriage.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 24, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

THE BISHOP OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1900. *Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day.*—At St. Mark's Church, New York, set apart as Deaconess: Miss Helen Eastman Moulton.

THE BISHOP OF WESTERN TEXAS.

1900. *Oct. 18, St. Luke's Day.*—At the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, confirmed *one*.

1901, *June 18, Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *two* and addressed them.

July 5, Evening.—At the Chapel of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, New York, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1900. *Dec. 8.*—At St. Paul's House, Graymoor, Garrisons, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

1901. *June 21, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

July 22, Monday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Aug. 7.—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1901. *Feb. 13, Wednesday.*—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *one*.

Feb. 19, Tuesday.—Confirmed *one* in private from St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York.

Feb. 27, Wednesday, Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

Feb. 28, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

March 3, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen* and addressed them.

March 17, Fourth Sunday in Lent, P. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *sixty-six*, *thirty-two* being from the Chapel of the Heavenly Rest, and *twelve* from the Orphans' Home, and addressed them.

March 18, Monday.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven* and addressed them. Confirmed *one* in private from St. Peter's Church, Peekskill.

April 7, Easter Day, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *forty*, *one* being from St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF DULUTH.

1901. *Feb. 24, First Sunday in Lent, Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

Feb. 26, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF HAYTI.

1901. *March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, Evening.*—At St. David's Chapel, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE BISHOP OF ARKANSAS.

1901. *March 14, Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

March 15, Friday, Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-seven* and addressed them.

March 17, Fourth Sunday in Lent, P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

March 18, Monday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park, Yonkers, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF PITTSBURGH.

1901. *May 24, Friday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

May 26, Whitsunday.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF TOKYO.

1901. *Sept. 17, Tuesday.*—At the Chapel of the Church Mission House, New York, confirmed *one* from Trinity Church, New York.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
The Rev. George H. Houghton Butler, B.A.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
The Rev. Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1896.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Sydney Robert Cross.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
The Rev. Charles Albert Ashmead... ..	May 26, 1898.
The Rev. Frederick William Roberts.....	June 6, 1898.
The Rev. William Henry Owen, Jr., M.A.....	Feb. 3, 1898.
The Rev. Ralph Brower Pomeroy, B.A.....	Oct. 6, 1898.
The Rev. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 1898.
The Rev. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.....	April 14, 1898.

Total, 11.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Alvah Irving Ernest Boss, B.A.....	June 15, 1898.
Scott Kidder.....	Sept. 16, 1899.
Charles Albert Brown.....	Sept. 16, 1899.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Charles Henry Gross	Sept. 16, 1899.
Arthur Sanford Lewis, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1899.
Thomas Clyman Campbell, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1899.
Everard W. Daniel	Nov. 2, 1899.
Reginald Norton Willcox, B.A.	April 5, 1900.
William Hemphill	June 17, 1900.
Henry Neale Hyde	June 7, 1900.
Olof Nordbladh, B.A.	Nov. 2, 1900.
Alfred Duane Pell, B.A.	Dec. 6, 1900.
George Blackburn Kinkead, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1900.
Thornton Floyd Turner	Nov. 2, 1900.
Gilbert Edward Pember	Feb. 8, 1901.
Irvin H. Correll, D.D.	Feb. 25, 1901.
Edward Clowes Chorley, B.A.	March 7, 1901.

Total, 17.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.
William Gaul	April 6, 1899.

Total, 2.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Harry Arthur Thompson,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	April 2, 1895.
Frederick Dalzell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	March 3, 1896.
Howard Wilson Hoyt,	Rev. P. S. Mesny,	May 26, 1896.
Thomas Alexander Fulton,	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	May 27, 1896.
George Stanley Husch,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	Oct. 1, 1896.
F. Dan Huntington Coerr,	Rev. Alfred H. Brown,	Sept. 8, 1898.
Herbert Elijah Probert,	Rev. A. B. Carver, D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1897.
William Stoneman,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	Nov. 6, 1897.
Joseph Richard Alten,	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.,	Nov. 28, 1898.
Ernest Knight Satterlee,	Rev. Pascal Harrower,	March 24, 1900.
Frank Poole Johnson, B.A.,	Rev. Percy S. Grant,	March 31, 1900.
George Daniel Hadley,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	April 17, 1900.
Elliott Williams Boone,	Rev. N. A. Seagle,	Oct. 15, 1900.
Francis Van Rensselaer Moore,	Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	Dec. 10, 1900.
William Henry Fishley,	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown,	March 28, 1901.
Eugene Newton Curtis,	The Ven. F. B. VanKleeck, D.D.,	May 18, 1901.
Frederick Alfred Coleman,	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.,	May 18, 1901.
Edward Prescott Hooper,	Rev. W. E. Johnson,	June 15, 1901.
Wm. Angus Braithwaite, B.A.,	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon,	June 25, 1901.
Otis Earl Gray,	Rev. Walter E. Bentley,	June 30, 1901.
John Pillsbury Carter,	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.,	Sept. 20, 1901.

Total, 21.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1901.—June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

Mr. William Henry Owen, Jr., M.A.
 Mr. Ralph Brouwer Pomeroy, B.A.
 Mr. Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., B.A.
 Mr. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., B.A.
 Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.
 Mr. Francis Harramond Richey

(for the Bishop of Missouri).

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie :

Mr. Frederick Sherman Arnold, B.A.

Total, 7.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1900.—Nov. 11, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York :

The Rev. Horace Thornburgh Owen.
 The Rev. De Witt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D.

(for the Bishop of Springfield).

Dec. 23, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. George Griffiths Bartlett.

1901.—March 10, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh :

The Rev. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A.

June 2, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York :

The Rev. Robert Henry Locke, B.A.
 The Rev. Sydney Robert Cross.
 The Rev. Philemon Fowler Sturges.

June 9, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie :

The Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D.

July 4, Wednesday—At St. John's Church, Roxbury, Mass. (by the Bishop of Maine) :

The Rev. Edward Henry Schlueter, B.A.

Total, 9.

CANDIDATES SET APART AS DEACONESSES.

1900.—Sept. 21, St. Matthew's Day.—At St. Mark's Church, New York
(by the Bishop of New Hampshire):

Helen Eastman Moulton.

Oct. 7, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church,
New York:

Miss Bertha M. Garvin.

Miss Katharine Carson Duffy.

1901.—May 6, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York:

Miss Catharine C. Nicholson.

Miss Charlotte Marie Boyd.

Miss Lillian Marie Arundell Geo.

Miss Mary Amanda Bechtler.

Total, 7.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 15, 1900. The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Fond du Lac.

Oct. 25, 1900. The Rev. Horace T. Owen, Deacon, from the Diocese of
Central New York.

Nov. 2, 1900. The Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the
Diocese of Delaware.

Nov. 3, 1900. Mr. Henry Neal Hyde, Candidate for Deacons' and Priests'
Orders, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Nov. 15, 1900. The Rev. Henry C. Dyer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Frederick William Roberts, Deacon, from the
Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, Deacon, from the Diocese
of Massachusetts.

Dec. 5, 1900. The Rev. Henry Rollings, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Dec. 5, 1900. The Rev. Charles Grant Clark, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Connecticut.

Dec. 13, 1900. The Rev. George A. Warner, Deacon, from the Diocese of
Albany.

Dec. 21, 1900. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Albany.

Dec. 21, 1900. The Rev. John Mills Gilbert, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Albany.

Dec. 31, 1900. The Rev. E. Vicars Stevenson, Presbyter, from the Diocese
of Toronto.

Jan. 12, 1901. The Rev. James C. Elliott, Presbyter, from the Diocese of
Long Island.

Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. Howard Key Bartow, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. DeWitt Lincoln Pelton, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Springfield.

March 2, 1901. The Rev. John G. Hatton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 7, 1901. The Rev. John C. Fair, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

March 25, 1901. The Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

April 3, 1901. The Rev. Frederick P. Swezey, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 16, 1901. The Rev. Louis Albert Lanpher, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 27, 1901. The Rev. William Cunningham Rodgers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

May 1, 1901. The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

May 2, 1901. The Rev. Creighton Spencer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

May 6, 1901. The Rev. James M. Blackwell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

May 10, 1901. The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 11, 1901. The Rev. Berry Oakley Baldwin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 14, 1901. The Rev. David M. Steele, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

June 29, 1901. The Rev. Richard Hayward, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Sept. 16, 1901. The Rev. John C. Smiley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	4
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1
Total....	30

CLERGYMEN, CANDIDATES FOR DEACONS' AND PRIESTS' ORDERS, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Sept. 28, 1900. Mr. Henry C. Plum, candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Albany.

Oct. 16 1900. The Rev. G. A. M. Dyess, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

- Oct. 16, 1900. The Rev. William J. Ehrhard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- Oct. 20, 1900. The Rev. Romilly F. Humphries, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- Oct. 25, 1900. The Rev. S. Halsted Watkins, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.
- Oct. 31, 1900. Mr. Hugh McCulloh Birkhead, B.A., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.
- Nov. 15, 1900. The Rev. Stephen Innes, Presbyter, to the Diocese of California.
- Nov. 23, 1900. The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- Dec. 11, 1900. Mr. Thomas A. Burke, Postulant, to the Diocese of Missouri.
- Dec. 31, 1900. Miss Mary T. Patterson, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.
- Jan. 3, 1901. The Rev. Charles H. Snedeker, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.
- Jan. 17, 1901. Mr. Frank Jacob Knapp, B.A., candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.
- Jan. 30, 1901. The Rev. Rufus Emery, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- March 2, 1901. The Rev. William Du Hamel, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Indiana.
- March 9, 1901. The Rev. Jacob Probst, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.
- April 2, 1901. The Rev. Henry G. Taylor, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Boise.
- April 10, 1901. The Rev. William J. Wright, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.
- April 30, 1901. The Rev. Josiah M. Neifert, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.
- April 17, 1901. The Rev. Samuel H. Jobe, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.
- April 29, 1901. The Rev. Edward Slater Dunlap, M.A., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Washington.
- April 27, 1901. The Rev. George Alfred Warner, Deacon, to the Diocese of Los Angeles.
- May 8, 1901. The Rev. Prescott Evarts, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- May 10, 1901. The Rev. Thomas F. Davies, Jr., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- May 18, 1901. Miss Mary Amanda Bechtler, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Washington.
- May 25, 1901. The Rev. Irving Spencer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.
- June 14, 1901. Miss Lillian M. Yeo, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Washington.

June 3, 1901. The Rev. Oscar Fitzland Moore, Jr., Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

June 29, 1901. The Rev. Claudius M. Roome, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

July 9, 1901. The Rev. C. R. D. Crittenton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Springfield.

July 15, 1901. The Rev. Edward Henry Schlueter, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

July 15, 1901. The Rev. John F. Milbank, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Aug. 23, 1901. The Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maine.

Sept. 16, 1901. Miss Helen E. Moulton, Deaconess, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Arthur Wynne Shaw, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Iowa.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Samuel Tyler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Sept. 23, 1901. The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	3
Deaconesses	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Postulant.....	1
Total.....	36

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. Horace T. Owen, as Curate of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Alexander G. Cummins, Jr., as Rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Edward Arthur Dodd, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Henry C. Dyer, as Missionary of the City Mission Society, New York.

The Rev. Frederick William Roberts, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles A. Ashmead, as Assistant Minister of St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Henry Rollings, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles Grant Clark, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Charles A. Warner, as an Assistant Minister at Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, as Chaplain of St. John Baptist House, New York.

The Rev. John Mills Gilbert, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. E. Vicars Stevenson, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. James C. Elliott, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburgh.

The Rev. Ralph J. Walker, as Minister in charge of St. George's Church, Williamsbridge.

The Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Howard Key Bartow, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, Rye.

The Rev. John G. Hatton, as Curate of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. John C. Fair, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. Charles Smith Lewis, as Missionary in charge of the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsford, and to act as Chaplain of Children's Fold, Mount Minturn.

The Rev. Frederick P. Swezey, as Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Lewis A. Lampher, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. William Cunningham Rodgers, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Creighton Spencer, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, as Rector of the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale.

The Rev. Nathan R. Seagle, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. James M. Blackwell, as Rector of Trinity Church, Madalain.

The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. William Hawks Pott, Ph.D., as Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. Berry Oakley Baldwin, as Assistant Minister of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. David McConnell Steele, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Richard Hayward, as Rector of Christ Church, Bronxville.

The Rev. Henry Harrison Hadley, Jr., as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. John C. Smiley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham; in charge of St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope.

Total, 37.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Date.	Name.	Of the Diocese of
Sept. 28, 1900..	The Rev. William C. Rodgers.....	Albany.
Oct. 12, 1900..	The Rev. Alfred F. Langmore, M.A..	Oxford.
Oct. 22, 1900..	The Rev. Richard J. E. Scott, M.D..	Antigua.
Oct. 22, 1900..	The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.....	Albany.
Nov. 1, 1900..	The Rev. Edward H. Young (Deacon)..	Quincy.
Nov. 20, 1900..	The Rev. Charles Trask Lewis.....	Fond du Lac.
Dec. 1, 1900..	The Rev. Alex. Ramsey Macduff, M.A.....	Lahore.
Dec. 5, 1900..	The Rev. B. Oakley Baldwin (Deacon).	Long Island.
Jan. 10, 1901..	The Rev. George L. Paine (Deacon)..	Massachusetts.
Jan. 19, 1901..	The Rev. R. W. Cochrane.....	Long Island.
Jan. 30, 1901..	The Rev. Chas. T. Coerr.....	Central Pennsylvania.
Feb. 12, 1901..	The Rev. A. Warren Merrick	Dublin.
April 10, 1901..	The Rev. James M. Blackwell.....	Central Pennsylvania.
April 10, 1901..	The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins.....	Massachusetts.
April 27, 1901..	The Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.....	Long Island.
May 2, 1901..	The Rev. Gustaf Floden.....	Gothenburg.
May 18, 1901..	The Rev. William Robert Yates	Bermuda.
June 1, 1901..	The Rev. Frederick S. Penfold.....	Milwaukee.
June 10, 1901..	The Rev. W. D. Williams, D.D.....	Arkansas.
June 18, 1901..	The Rev. William G. Thompson.....	West Missouri.
June 18, 1901..	The Rev. Robert Fletcher.....	Huron.
June 22, 1901..	The Rev. R. W. Rhames.....	Arkansas.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Henry R. Remsen (Deacon)	Long Island.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Frederick W. Fitts (Deacon)	Massachusetts.
June 29, 1901..	The Rev. Erle H. Merriman (Deacon)	West Missouri.
Total, 25.		

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Walter E. Bentley, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, Fordham.

The Rev. Charles G. Clark, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

The Rev. Charles R. D. Crittenton, as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. A. S. Cummins, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

The Rev. Thos. F. Davies, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. Charles H. Duncan, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Prescott Evarts, as Rector of Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls.

The Rev. R. F. Humphries, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, New York.

The Rev. John F. Milbank, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. J. M. Neifert, as Assistant Minister of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

The Rev. Jacob Probst, as Missionary at Hopewell Junction.

The Rev. C. M. Roome, as Assistant Minister at Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles H. Snedeker, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, as Curate, Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. F. N. Strader, as Missionary at St. George's Church, Williamsbridge.

The Rev. S. H. Watkins, as Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. W. J. Wright, as Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. Alfred Warner, as Assistant Minister, Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Ambrose H. Beavin, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Total, 20.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

	Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct.	15, 1900.	Mr. Charles A. Brown.....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Oct.	5, 1900.	Mr. Joseph W. Lang.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Oct.	7, 1900.	Mr. Stanley R. Avery.....	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Oct.	12, 1900.	Mr. Benjamin Lawrence Wallace	Rev. R. M. Berkley.
Oct.	12, 1900.	Mr. Olof Nordbladh.....	Rev. G. Hammarskold.
Oct.	12, 1900.	Mr. Frank H. Richey.....	Rev. J. Holmes McGuinness.
Oct.	16, 1900.	Mr. Elliott W. Boone.....	Rev. Nathan A. Seagle.
Oct.	20, 1900.	Mr. Henry W. Harnest.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Oct.	20, 1900.	Mr. Elvin E. Rawlins.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton, D.D.
Oct.	27, 1900.	Mr. Mortimer Stacy Ashton....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Nov.	5, 1900.	Mr. Edward Mittlekauf.....	Rev. R. L. Paddock.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 14, 1900.	Mr. W. W. Gilliss	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Nov. 14, 1900.	Mr. Henry Neal Hyde	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Nov. 15, 1900.	Mr. Arthur Clement Saunders	Rev. Ernest C. Saunders.
Nov. 15, 1900.	Mr. John R. Pickells	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Nov. 20, 1900.	Mr. James A. Aborn	The Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. C. B. Ackley	Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Oscar Moore	Rev. Geo. Grenville Merrill.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Chester Q. Mann	Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.
Nov. 27, 1900.	Mr. Samuel M. Brown	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
Dec. 1, 1900.	Mr. James H. Canfield, LL.D.	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Frank P. Sage	Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Cortlandt deP. Field	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 8, 1900.	Mr. Harry H. Hawes	The Bishop of New York.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. William Henry Reese	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Dec. 10, 1900.	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Isaac J. Sturges.
Dec. 11, 1900.	Mr. John E. Hill	Rev. George F. Langdon.
Dec. 11, 1900.	Mr. Henry Wm. McCauley	The Archdeacon of New York.
Dec. 13, 1900.	Mr. Charles A. Behringer	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.
Jan. 8, 1901.	Mr. Horace W. Stowell	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Stephen F. Sherman, Jr.	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Charles Blaisdell	The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Thomas H. Harrington	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Jan. 15, 1901.	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Feb. 1, 1901.	Mr. Thomas S. McLane	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Mr. Thornton F. Turner	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Feb. 6, 1901.	Mr. James Scott	Rev. Geo. C. Betts.
Feb. 7, 1901.	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 11, 1901.	Mr. Theodore Meigs Baldwin	Rev. Franklin N. Strader.
Feb. 11, 1901.	Mr. Oscar F. Moore, Jr.	Rev. Geo. G. Merrill.
Feb. 15, 1901.	Mr. James A. Aborn	The Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 16, 1901.	Mr. Allan Davidge Marr	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
Feb. 18, 1901.	Mr. Frederick A. Coleman	Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Wm. E. H. Neiler	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Benjamin Mottram	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Walker M. Gage	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Feb. 27, 1901.	Mr. Alleyne C. Howell	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
March 1, 1901.	Mr. Wallace W. Thorn	The Archdeacon of New York.
March 4, 1901.	Mr. Edward C. Chorley	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
March 4, 1901.	Mr. James H. Falconer, Jr.	The Archdeacon of New York.
March 7, 1901.	Mr. Frederick Crosby Lee	Superintendent of the City Mission Society.
March 7, 1901.	Mr. Gilbert E. Pember	The Bishop of Connecticut.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Rollin C. Newton	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. E. W. Kiernan	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Frederick Steil.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Dr. David M. Marvin	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Walter H. Marvin.....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Jesse C. Joy	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. William H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 14, 1901.	Mr. Alfred H. Brodhead	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
March 16, 1901.	Mr. Wm. Henry Fishley	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
March 19, 1901.	Mr. Gray King	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
April 3, 1901.	Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie.....	Supt. of City Mission Society.
April 3, 1901.	Mr. George G. Hooper	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
April 11, 1901.	Mr. Henry C. Briggs.....	The Archdeacon of Orange.
April 27, 1901.	Mr. Joseph A. Maughan	The Archdeacon of Orange.
May 2, 1901.	Mr. Arthur S. Lewis.....	Rev. Henry R. Wadleigh.
May 2, 1901.	Mr. William Hemphill	The Archdeacon of New York.
May 9, 1901.	Mr. Sidney H. Dixon.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
May 9, 1901.	Mr. Wilson Vance.....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
May 18, 1901.	Mr. Henry Selden Sill.....	Supt. of City Mission Society.
May 18, 1901.	Mr. Fred'k Hamond Conklin.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
May 25, 1901.	Mr. George Worrall.....	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
May 25, 1901.	Mr. Albert C. Rush.....	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
May 27, 1901.	Mr. Harry M. Hewitt	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 7, 1901.	Mr. Joseph P. Alton.....	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
June 7, 1901.	Mr. Lester W. Studwell.....	Rev. Chas. E. Brugler.
June 7, 1901.	Mr. Harry St. Clair Whitehead.....	Rev. Chas. E. Brugler.
June 11, 1901.	Mr. Warren C. Gookin.....	Rev. James V. Chalmers.
June 11, 1901.	Mr. Frank P. Woomer.....	Rev. Victor C. Smith.
June 15, 1901.	Mr. Guy P. Burleson.....	Rev. Henry L. Wadleigh.
June 22, 1901.	Mr. Rufus W. Frost.....	The Archdeacon of New York.
June 22, 1901.	Mr. G. P. Burleson.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
June 24, 1901.	Mr. Scott Kidder.....	Rev. G. G. Merrill.
July 6, 1901.	Mr. George Albert Cain.....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
July 6, 1901.	Mr. Thornton Delano Roberts.....	Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.
July 10, 1901.	Mr. Arthur C. Conham.....	Rev. Frank Heartfield.
July 16, 1901.	Mr. Alfred S. Lawrence.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
July 16, 1901.	Mr. Eugene N. Curtis.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Aug. 1, 1901.	Mr. Charles Lyon Russell.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Aug. 3, 1901.	Mr. Charles F. Minor.....	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Aug. 13, 1901.	Mr. William T. Hepper	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Aug. 13, 1901.	Mr. D. Kingsland Steele.....	Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Aug. 31, 1901.	Mr. Ferdinand Ruge.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Sept. 10, 1901.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

Total, 98.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	35
Sermons and Addresses.....	342
Number of Persons confirmed (including 15 for Diocese of Albany)....	4,591
Deacons who are Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	11
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	17
Candidates for Deacons' Orders only.....	2
Postulants.....	21
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate (1 being for another Diocese)....	7
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood (1 being for another Diocese)....	9
Candidates set apart as Deaconesses.....	7
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated.....	3
Corner-stones laid.....	2
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	4
Candidate for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	1 — 30
Clergymen, Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders, etc., transferred to other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	25
Deacons.....	3
Deaconesses.....	4
Candidates for Deacons' and Priests' Orders.....	3
Postulant.....	1 — 36
Appointments to Cures.....	37
Resignations of Cures.....	20
Clergymen of other Dioceses licensed.....	25
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	98
Baptism.....	1
Marriages.....	13
Funerals.....	6
Presbyter deposed.....	1
Deacon deposed.....	1

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton, Archdeacon.

The Rev. F. B. Whitcome, Secretary.

Mr. Samuel Verplanck, Treasurer, Fishkill Landing.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. Hamilton B. Phelps.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Dover Plains Mission.....	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Joseph P. Cameron.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. A. R. Macduff.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “ “
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers.
Madalin, Trinity....	Rev. J. M. Blackwell.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. W. C. Rodgers.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. H. N. Lawrence.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Frederick Smith.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. A. G. Cummins.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, Ph.D.

Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	————
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	————
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	Rev. E. V. Evans, D.D.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).	Mr. Albert C. Burdick,

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Archdeacon.

Mr. Charles P. Bull, Secretary.

Mr. James Pott, Treasurer, 119 W. 23d Street.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

Pro-Cathedral (Stanton Street).....	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.....	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, Ph.D.
All Saints'.....	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls'	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension.....	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. R. G. Quennell.
Ascension Memorial.....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple.....	Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary.....	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel.....	————
Galilee Mission.....	————
Christ	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale.....	Rev. J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. C. S. Brown.
Church of the Cong. Transfiguration Chapel,	Rev. L. C. Rich.
Epiphany.....	Rev. E. L. Atkinson.
God's Providence Mission	————
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....	Rev. George H. Bottome,
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....	Rev. John M. Gilbert.
Holy Apostles'.....	————
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. John Sword.
Holy Faith	————
Holyrood.....	Rev. C. M. Murray.

Holy Sepulchre.....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols.
Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel.....	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.
Intercession	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell.
Messiah.....	Rev. G. M. Wilkins.
Nativity Chapel, Bedford Park.....	Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer.....	Rev. W. E. Johnson.
St. Alban's Chapel, Highbridge	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
St. Ambrose's.....	Rev. George F. Langdon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel ...	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House ...	Rev. L. E. Learned.
St. Clement's.....	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. David's Chapel.....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..	—
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George the Martyr's.....	—
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's.....	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	—
St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's	Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.
St. Michael's	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Peter's.....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.

San Salvatore.....	Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....	Rev. Pelham Williams, D.D.
St. Simeon's Chapel, Melrose.....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....	Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity.....	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	Rev. C. T. Olmsted, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.

Mr. John Brodhead, Treasurer, Kingston.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	" " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	" " "
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. George C. Betts.
Greenwood Lake, Mission.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Bartholomew.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. George G. Merrill.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	The Archdeacon.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
St. Luke's Chapel.....	" " "

Long Eddy, Holy Light.....	The Archdeacon.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. S. Van Rensselaer.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Chichester	—————
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. R. H. Locke.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	—————
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Thomas Burrows.
St. John's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....	Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Mead's Mount, Christ Church.....	The Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls).....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. George D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Treasurer, Stapleton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N. Brighton).	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank)....	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Erastina, Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. W. A. Swan.
Fort Wadsworth, Soldiers' Mission.....	Mr. George Simonson.
Garrettson's, Grace Chapel (P.O., Staplet'n).	Rev. W. G. Thompson.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
New Dorp, Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. J. H. Wilson.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. John C. Fair.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.**Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.**Mr. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer, Rye.*

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....	Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel.....	“ “ “
St. John's Chapel.....	“ “ “
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	“ “ “
Patterson, Christ.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer....	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	“ “ “
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Ladentown, Mission Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	“ “ “
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....	Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....	Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Bronxville, Christ.....	Rev. R. Hayward.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	Rev. C. S. Lewis.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Frank F. German.

Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity	Rev. S. T. Graham.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....	Rev. Edw. H. True.
North Castle, St. Stephen's, Armonk....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. C. M. Niles, D.D.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood....	Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. L. R. Schuyler.
Somers, St. Luke's.. ..	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....	Rev. Creighton Spencer.
St. Mark's.....	Rev. George H. Dennison.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..	Rev. G. Cruger.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....	Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk. .	Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park. “ “ “	
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	Mr. C. De P. Field.
St. Catherine's Chapel.....	“ “ “

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1900, TO MAY 1, 1901.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.
John Knibloe and Sidney Morehouse, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk
of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 46; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number (including 25 at Dover Plains), 72. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 10—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$92; Sunday-school, \$8; Repairs and Improvements, \$172—total Parochial, \$272. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$122; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$124.50. General: General Missions, \$17.25; Indian Missions, \$1—total General, \$18.25. Total for All Objects, \$414.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$192; All Other Sources, \$150.30—total, \$424.44.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, Ph.D., Warden.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 32.

Services are held three times on Sundays, and on all Feast and Saints' Days; and twice daily during the college term.

The chapel is primarily for the use of the students of St. Stephen's College. But this report concerns only the people of the vicinity who attend the chapel services, and who are within the cure of the Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Barrytown.

Arden, St. John's Church, Greenwood; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Minister; Francis H. Richey and Ernest C. Tuthill, Lay Readers. E. H. Harriman, E. M. Parrott, and R. D. A. Parrott, Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$6; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20. General: General Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7—total General, \$17. Total for All Objects, \$37.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. HAMILTON BANCKER PHELPS, Rector. The Right Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Thos. E. Thompson, Secretary of the Parish. John Aspinwall, Treasurer; Henry D. Lewis, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 52; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 52—total, 157. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,175.64; For the Poor, \$10.87; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Other Objects within the Parish, \$37.62—total Parochial, \$1,284.13. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15—total Diocesan, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,309.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$951; Offerings at Church Services, \$29.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$214.37; All Other Sources, \$89—total, \$1,309.16.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. Benjamin I. Ambler and William H. Bates, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Bates, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Baptisms, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Seats, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$931; For the Poor, \$129.53; Sunday-school, \$8.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$310.96—total Parochial, \$1,379.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$14; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$34.61—total Diocesan, \$60.61. General: General Missions, \$74.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,514.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$192; Pew Rents, \$542; Offerings at Church Services, \$457.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307—total, \$1,498.75.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Frank Tucker and Arthur C. Canham, Lay Readers. Frank Tucker and Wm. E. Maher, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 138. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 163; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 100—total, 311. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 5. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Seats, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$1,349.66; For the Poor, \$105.28; Sunday-school, \$106.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$370; Payment of Debts, \$22.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$30,067.90—total Parochial, \$32,021.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.30; Episcopal Fund, \$9; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.92—total Diocesan, \$59.22. General: General Missions,

\$63.56; Domestic Missions, \$30; Indian Missions, \$6.45; Missions to Colored People, \$70; Foreign Missions, \$30.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.73—total General, \$202.75. Total for All Objects, \$32,293.40.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,081.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30,547.12; All Other Sources, \$179—total, \$31,882.06.

The new St. Andrew's Church was opened for divine service first on Easter Day, April 7, 1901. Its approximate cost is contained in the parish statistics. On June 13 it was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese. Early in the morning of July 3 it was destroyed by fire, together with the old church, the organ, all the furniture, and nearly every historical treasure of the parish. The tower, with clock and bell, and the bare walls, alone are standing. The insurance having been adjusted, the parish are proceeding at once to the restoration of the church and the Sunday-school building, hoping to make them, if possible, better than before.

On May 16, Ascension Day, the Senior Warden of the parish, Mr. Seth B. Howes, was called to rest at the ripe age of nearly 86 years. He had been Senior Warden since the founding of the parish in 1882, and his steady munificence has done much to maintain and to advance its life. The new church, excepting certain memorial windows, was his gift to God and the parish. And he has crowned his previous liberality by leaving in his will an ample sum for endowment.

The statistics given above include those for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners.

On September 1st Rev. C. O. Arnold enters upon his labors as curate in the parish.

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. WM. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Minister.
John G. Quimby, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 124. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 38; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 18—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 20. School of Handicraft: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 70.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$495.19; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$20.46; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.44; Building Fund, \$1,437.30—total Parochial, \$1,988.39. General: General Missions, \$16.55; Domestic Missions, \$4.36; Foreign Missions, \$1.25—total General, \$22.16. Total for All Objects, \$2,010.55.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope Fund, \$288.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$251.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,437.30; All Other Sources, \$24.50—total, \$2,037.36.

This mission was organized in the early part of October, by the Archdeacon of Westchester, Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., and on October 14th the present incumbent assumed temporary charge. From the inception the work has been entirely self-supporting. The congregation meet in a large store directly opposite the railroad station. They have regular Sunday Services, fortnightly celebrations of the Holy Communion, a nice Sunday-school, and a School of Handicraft. Nearly \$1,500 has been already paid in in cash donations, since January 1st, towards a fund for the erection of a stone church. The land for it has been given by Mr. Lawrence, owner of Lawrence Park there, and the plans of the church drawn and donated by Mr. Wm. S. Bates. The new building will be completed early in the autumn. Since the Mission was opened, the following special gifts have been received and are now in use: Hymn board, blackboard, altar linen, 100 prayer books and 100 hymnals, 2 silver collection plates, set of Holy Communion silver and vessels, carved cross for altar, lectern Bible, altar hangings in violet and in white and in green, small organ, kneeling cushions, brass vases for flowers, brass altar book rest. The new work is centred among two large communities of *littérateurs* and artists, and bids fair to meet with every success.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, Missionary.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services: Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: Public, 5.

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; Mr. HENRY C. BRIGGS, Lay Reader.
Charles G. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH H. IVIE, Missionary.
W. G. Neubauer, Warden.

Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 16; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 3—total, 63. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 175.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$238.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.73—total Parochial, \$247.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$227.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20—total, \$247.56.

A new heating apparatus has been added and the old one put in repair, the expense of which is not included in my report.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Rector.
Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain,
Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Chamberlain, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 35; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Chichester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR WYNNE SHAW, M.A.,
Missionary. William O. Schwarzwaelder, Warden. Michael Krieg,
Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 6; Number Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 11; Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 46—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$1,001.32; Sunday-school, \$119.86—total Parochial, \$1,121.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.80; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11—total Diocesan, \$40.60. General: General Missions, \$28.81; Domestic Missions, \$42; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.32—total General, \$91.13. Total for All Objects, \$1,252.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$295.42; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$670; All Other Sources, \$331—total, \$1,386.62.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A.,
S. T. B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis
H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 508. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 221;

Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 231. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 60—total, 205. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,732.28; For the Poor, \$22.86; Sunday-school, \$59.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$143.83; Payment of Debts, \$86.39; Other Objects within the Parish, \$133.65—total Parochial, \$2,027.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$8; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$113.31—total Diocesan, \$179.62. General: General Missions, \$27.87; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47—total General, \$74.87. Total for All Objects, \$2,282.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,329.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$501.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$74.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$120.94; All Other Sources, \$800—total, \$2,326.57.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. VALETTE CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church, Greenburgh; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Fred. M. Cromwell and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Fred. M. Cromwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Added by Confirmation, 11; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 203. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 38—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school (Dobbs Ferry and Hastings): Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,924.80; For the Poor, \$106.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$218.61—total Parochial, \$4,249.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$63.96; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36—total Diocesan, \$139.96. General: Theological Education, \$22.48—total General, \$22.48. Total for All Objects, \$4,412.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,154.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,064.31; Offerings at the Chapel, \$233.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$742; All Other Sources, \$45—total, \$4,239.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 73; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 11—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,996.83; For the Poor, \$4.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$128.69—total Parochial, \$2,140.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$43.10; Episcopal Fund, \$5.03; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.78; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.30—total Diocesan, \$55.21. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.20. Total for All Objects, \$2,199.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,248.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$141.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.21; All Other Sources, \$278.30—total, \$1,724.45.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. ROBERT HENRY LOCKE, Minister in Charge and Missionary. Joseph Hume and Eugene Bullis, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David Watkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 141; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 155. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 85. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$708.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.41; Payment of Debts, \$51.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.95—total Parochial, \$831.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$25. General: General Missions, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$871.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$754.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$85.68—total, \$839.99.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea; the Rev. CHARLES SMITH LEWIS, Missionary. Worthington Whitehouse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37; Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 16; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 4—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$334.08; Sunday-school, \$20.03—total Parochial, \$354.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$362.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$186.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$122.50—total, \$320.85.

The Rev. John Drisler lives within the cure, and at times administers the occasional offices.

The stipend of the clergyman is paid in part by the members of the Worthington family, while the salary of the sexton and repairs are paid from the Maintenance Fund, administered by the Archdeacons.

The Missionary is also Chaplain to the Children's Fold, Mount Minturn, where there are five communicants and over one hundred boys. There are services every Sunday, with sermon or instruction, and a monthly celebration of the Holy Communion.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Rector. Adriance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 106. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 20—total, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 230.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$766.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$164.25; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23.11—total Parochial, \$953.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6—total Diocesan, \$37. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total General, \$21. Total for All Objects, \$1,011.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$60; Pew Rents, \$303.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$421.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$199—total, \$1,009.18.

Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JOSEPH PERINCHIEF CAMERON, S.T.B., Rector. Dr. George H. Williams and Dr. James M. De Garmo, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Van Tine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 113. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf., 14, ad. 4), 18. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 23—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 124. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 50—total, 239. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 130; Public Catechisings, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,787.09; For the Poor, \$20; Sunday-school, \$103.15; Repairs, \$18.40; For New Church, \$8,508.81; Other Objects within the Parish, \$65—total Parochial, \$10,501.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$26.50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.55; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.10—total Diocesan, \$63.15. General: General Missions, \$2.60; Domestic Missions, \$40.26; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$12.60; Foreign Missions, \$2.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$47.26—total General, \$109.96. Total for All Objects, \$10,675.06.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$669.64; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,076.15; All Other Sources, \$8,773.12—total, \$10,573.91.

Our new church was opened for services on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1901, the first Sunday in the new century. The old building is connected with it, and is used as a Sunday-school and parish house. The value of the whole property is now \$20,000.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. CARROLL PERRY, Rector. Charles DeRham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles DeRham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 15; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 8—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitzings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,779.76; For the Poor, \$381.19; Sunday-school, \$182; Repairs and Improvements, \$216.21—total Parochial, \$3,559.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$39; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$166.44—total Diocesan, \$229.44. General: General Missions, \$109.18. Total for All Objects, \$3,897.78.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (interest on Permanent Fund), \$389; Pew Rents, \$1,905; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,102.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$48.94; All Other Sources, \$160.61—total, \$4,606.

Glenham, Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Missionary. Charles E. Bartow, Warden. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Added, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 14—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$509.38; For the Poor, \$9.15—total Parochial, \$518.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$55.02. Total for All Objects, \$563.55.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$126.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$78.48; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$604.63.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. GEORGE C. BETTS, Rector. A. S. Murray, Jr., and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Baptized Persons, 224. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 174; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 186. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 73—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 190; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,601.73; For the Poor, \$223.72; Sunday-school, \$36.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$296.12—total Parochial, \$3,157.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$38.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$113.60; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$63.87—total Diocesan, \$262.26. General: General Missions, \$21.22; Indian Missions, \$24; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$249.48—total General, \$299.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,719.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$309.11; Pew Rents, \$1,082.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$992.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$311.58; All Other Sources, \$821.56—total, \$3,563.93.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew and Irving Brown, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank B. Kennedy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Baptized Persons, 131. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 7. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 54; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 279—total, 484. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings and aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$201.47; Repairs and Improvements, \$39.14—total Parochial, \$240.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.57—total Diocesan, \$10.57. General: General Missions, \$14.71. Total for All Objects, \$265.89.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$94.13; All Other Sources, \$185.14—total, \$279.27.

In addition to the above, services have been held at Grace Mission, Stony Point, and the House of Prayer, Caldwell's Landing.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. William Springstead and William L. Tostevin, Wardens. Samuel Winter-son, Clerk of the Vestry. William L. Tostevin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 213; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 251. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 34;

Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,569.22; For the Poor, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$208.26—total Parochial, \$1,782.48. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$11; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12—total Diocesan, \$40. General: General Missions, \$6. Total for All Objects, \$1,828.48.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$358.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$784.50; All Other Sources, \$674.77—total, \$1,817.48.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, about 110. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Burials, 6. Communicants, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 77. Public Catechisings, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$141.17; For the Poor, \$27; Sunday-school, \$11.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$21.76—total Parochial, \$181.15. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, \$35. General: General Missions, \$17.19; Missions to Colored People, \$15.17—total General, \$32.36. Total for All Objects, \$248.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$101.74; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25—total, \$137.96.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. GEO. L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Minister. William N. Sandford, Clerk and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 55. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 7), 9. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 6—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 65. Public Catechisings, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, \$88.10; For the Poor, \$38; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,085—total, \$1,201.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$77.50. General: General Missions, \$8; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2—total General, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,283.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$250.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$655.50; All Other Sources, \$365.41—total, \$1,271.08.

Interior of church improved and decorated and rectory built upon the church grounds.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. P. Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. W. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 525. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 130; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 40—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 106. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,947.56; For the Poor, \$112.50; Sunday-school, \$63.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$352.52—total Parochial, \$2,475.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.22—total Diocesan, \$58.72. General: General Missions, \$50.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40—total General, \$90.64. Total for All Objects, \$2,625.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$600; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,070.64; Sunday-school

Offerings, \$15.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$765; All Other Sources, \$175.59—total, \$2,626.66.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection: the Rev. J. PROBST, Missionary. Mr. John H. Thompson, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 5. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 104. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$98.73; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.75—total Parochial, \$102.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42. Total for All Objects, \$144.48.

RECEIPTS.—\$132.45.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector. Archibald Rogers and Samuel B. Sexton, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 16; Loss by Removal, 6; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 52—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Every Week. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,998.80; For the Poor (Communion Alms), \$99.30; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$49.10—total Parochial, \$2,247.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$135; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total Diocesan, \$160. General: Domestic Missions, \$24.50. Missions to Colored People, \$9.16—total General, \$33.66. Total for All Objects, \$2,240.86.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$688; Offerings at Church Services, \$720.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,150—total, \$2,558.67.

Irrington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. J. H. Whitehouse and Philip Schuyler, Wardens. D. N. Ronan, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 19. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 170. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 68—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 64. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,662.65; For the Poor, \$207.35; Sunday-school, \$80; Repairs and Improvements, \$377.80—total Parochial, \$5,327.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$83.22; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$40.58; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.92; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$164.59—total Diocesan, \$344.31. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$297.04. Total for All Objects, \$5,969.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,197.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,742.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.43—total, \$6,000.48.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, Rector; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Curate. John E. Kraft and John

Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 13), 52. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 273; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 500—total, 700. Holy Communion: Public, 460. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,361.58; For the Poor, \$140.47; Sunday-school, \$88.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$475.62; Payment of Debts, \$508.99—total Parochial, \$5,575.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.50—total Diocesan, \$44.50. General: Foreign Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$5,624.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,586.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$770.70; All Other Sources, \$1,468.14—total, \$5,845.64.

A notable three weeks' mission was conducted last November by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, and the Revs. James O. S. Huntington, O. H. C., Guy L. Wallis, and George C. Betts.

The Sisterhood of the Holy Nativity have three sisters in residence in the Mission House. They prove to be invaluable aids to the parish work.

The Catechetical Method (Dupanloup) has been maintained since last year with very marked success.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and Wm. F. Brodock, Wardens. L. Hoysratt, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 550. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported 150; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 93; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 13—total, 113. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,163.97; Payment of Debts, \$2,700—total Parochial, \$3,863.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3.70; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,881.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$720.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$113.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,936.80; All Other Sources, \$110.77—total, \$3,881.67.

Through the generosity of one of the members, a debt of \$2,700, of long standing, has been paid off.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, Jr., Rector. F. J. R. Clarke and Edward Winter, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of the Vestry. S. L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 218. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 340; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 337. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 100—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 11; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School; Teachers, 7; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,331.82; For the Poor, \$67.85; Sunday-school, \$112.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$215.54; Payment of Debts, \$415; Other Objects within the Parish, \$203.09—total Parochial, \$4,346.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$84.97; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$110.03. General: General Missions, \$14.74; Domestic Missions, \$59.10; Foreign Missions, \$74.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$34.32—total General, \$182.87. Total for All Objects, \$4,639.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,261.79; Sunday-school Offerings, \$101.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$989.64; All Other Sources, \$403.27—total, \$4,756.29.

Kitchawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Missionary. Fernando Wood and James C. Hull, Wardens. Fernando Wood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$117.65; General: General Missions, \$5.38. Total for All Objects, \$123.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$93.92; Sunday-school Offerings, for Missions, \$538; All Other Sources, \$18.73—total, \$123.03.

Lake Mahopae, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 28—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$157.91; Sunday-school, \$49.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$201.81; Payment of Debts, \$768.31; Other Objects within the Parish, \$28.97—total Parochial, \$1,206.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$105; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.02—total Diocesan, \$133.02. General: General Missions, \$31.61; Domestic Missions, \$2.25; Indian Missions, \$2.25; Missions to Colored People, \$16.56; Foreign Missions, \$3.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$43.90—total General, \$99.82. Total for All Objects, \$1,439.07.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$573.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$144.45; All Other Sources, \$279.13—total, \$1,038.43.

Services and the Sunday-school have been maintained at Richardville on forty-four Sundays during the year. The attendance has been good.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and Walter C. Hunting, Wardens. Walter C. Hunting, Clerk of the Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 345. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 24—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,641; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,430.09; Payment of Debts, \$2,500—total Parochial, \$8,846.09. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$28; Diocesan Fund, \$67—total Diocesan, \$95. General: General Missions, \$175. Total for All Objects, \$9,116.09.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,800; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,348.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,954.19; All Other Sources, \$2,021.02—total, \$10,848.83.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Le Roy Monroe, Warden. Winfield B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 5. Communicants, 34. Public Services: Sundays, Every Sunday; Holy Days, Christmas, and Lent. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 45; Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Payment of Debts, \$197.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$893.26—total Parochial, \$1,090.76. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,095.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$197.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7.64; All Other Sources, \$893.26—total, \$1,098.40.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, Missionary. Howard T. Mosher and Homer W. Fitch, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 52. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Communicants: Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 5—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$38.15; Sunday-school, \$10.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$9.50—total Parochial, \$57.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$101; Diocesan Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$102. General: General Missions, \$9.10. Total for All Objects, \$167.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$43.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$57; All Other Sources, \$63—total, \$166.43.

Madalin, Trinity Church. The Rev. JAMES M. BLACKWELL, Rector. John H. Hagar and Walter L. Scott, Wardens. Albert Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter L. Scott, Treasurer.

Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 90; Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 8; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 13. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechising, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$511.64; Sunday-school, \$9.45; Repairs and Improvements, 60 cents; Payment of Debts, \$25—total Parochial, \$546.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5.20. General: General Missions, \$3.30. Total for All Objects, \$555.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$119.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$179.98; All Other Sources, \$241.33—total, \$553.62.

The present Rector took charge of the parish April 1, 1901. The parochial statistics,

services, etc., are not complete for that reason. The number of services are for the month of April only, though services on Sunday were held, for the most part, every Sunday.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Marcus Hallett, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis F. Brennecke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,125. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 5), 28. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 9. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 335; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 365. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 2—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,166.63; For the Poor, \$155.20; Sunday-school, \$497.65; Repairs and Improvements, \$600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$417.33—total Parochial, \$6,836.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$120; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$12.63—total Diocesan, \$147.63. General: General Missions, \$230; Domestic Missions, \$104.12; Indian Missions, \$75; Missions to Colored People, \$78; Foreign Missions, \$75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$64.29—total General, \$626.41. Total for All Objects, \$7,610.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,800; Pew Rents, \$2,643.65; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,415.36; Sunday-school Offerings, \$549.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,465.79; All Other Sources, \$210.09—total, \$8,084.19.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Wm. H. Armstrong and Marcus D. Kelly, Wardens. M. D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 79; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 17—total, 79. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$767.98; Sunday-school, \$12; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.05; Payment of Debts, \$133.32—total Parochial, \$903.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$24. General: General Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$935.35.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$162.53; Pew Rents, \$184; Offerings at Church Services, \$280.01; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$61; All Other Sources, \$140—total, \$839.54.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. H. P. HOBSON, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Van der Burch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Number of Baptized Persons, 626. Baptisms (inf.), 30. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 6. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 405; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 440. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 128—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 253. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,107.10; For the Poor, \$358.93; Sunday-school, \$275.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$634.92—total Parochial, \$4,376.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.95; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.92—total Diocesan, \$92.87. General: General Missions, \$80; Domestic Missions, \$178.11; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$90.80; Foreign Missions, \$58.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.80—total General, \$448.72. Total for All Objects, \$4,917.71.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$100; Pew Rents, \$1,839.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,579.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$340.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$955.58; All Other Sources, \$291.69—total, \$5,106.11.

Mead's Mount, Christ Church; Mrs. A. E. Crabbe, Acting Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 4. Number of Baptized Persons, 19. Baptism (inf.), 1. Public Services: Sundays, 10; Other Days, 10—total, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 50; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31.40; For the Poor, \$2.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$10; Insurance, \$6.50—total Parochial, \$50.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$24; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$146.

On July 6, 1900, a memorial altar to Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Douglas, given by their sister, Mrs. George Merritt, of New York, was consecrated by Dr. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange. The usual number of summer residents were at Mead's Mount. Three clergymen and their families aided in the services and increased the interest in the mission church.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.A. (Oxford), Rector.

Henry W. Wiggins and Cornelius Macardell, Wardens. Nelson W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 404. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,005. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 7), 43. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 430; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 455. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days and Other Days, 231—total, 381. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 221. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,838.92; For the Poor, \$169.52; Sunday-school, \$146.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$132.31; Payment of Debts, \$884.29; Other Objects within the Parish, \$97.12—total Parochial, \$4,268.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$41—total Diocesan, \$183. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$72; Missions to Colored People, \$12.07; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$145—total General, \$279.07. Total for All Objects, \$4,730.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,959.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,097.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$190.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$806.31; All Other Sources, \$1,165.77—total, \$5,219.12.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, Rector.

John D. Wing and Richard H. Mitchell, Wardens. Arthur de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. James Reardon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 9. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 97; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 12; Loss by

Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 105. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,371.49; Sunday-school, \$3.52; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3.53—total Parochial, \$1,408.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.78; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$9.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.38; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10—total Diocesan, \$41.38. General: General Missions, \$27.85. Total for All Objects, \$1,478.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$694.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$660; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.01; All Other Sources, \$124.87—total, \$1,490.63.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. TIBBALS, Rector. John Townshend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Frederick W. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. James R. Francis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 52; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 32. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$277.88; Sunday-school, \$6.24—total Parochial, \$284.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$45. General: General Missions, \$2.50. Total for All Objects, \$331.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$10.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$27; All Other Sources, \$90—total, \$308.39.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, Missionary. Francis H. Richey, Lay Reader. E. D. Woodhull, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 60.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN VAN RENSSELAER, Rector. Abraham Olmsted and Edwin F. Thompson, Wardens. B. L. Royce, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Olmsted, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 99. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,109.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$60—total Parochial, \$1,169.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$6. General: General Missions, 72 cents. Total for All Objects, \$1,175.83.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$288; Pledges, \$487.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$272.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$29.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$1,187.83.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 525. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139;

Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 6. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$250; For the Poor, \$48.60; Sunday-school, \$100.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$81.40; Payment of Debts, \$505.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$386.55—total Parochial, \$1,372.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$17.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$8.07; Theological Education, \$2; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.25—total General, \$31.32. Total for All Objects, \$1,419.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$124.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250.70; All Other Sources, \$1,080.30—total, \$1,419.37.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Charles S. Ware and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Herbert H. Swasey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 3), 8. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 65; Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and on Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25; Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$977.67; Sunday-school, \$14.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.28; Other Objects within the Parish, \$208.84—total Parochial, \$1,224.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$116.54—total Diocesan, \$147.04. General: General Missions, \$11.54; Indian Missions, \$105—total General, \$116.54. Total for All Objects, \$1,488.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$530.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$515; All Other Sources, \$369.81—total, \$1,437.82.

Mount Vernon, Ascension Church; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE H. H. BUTLER, B.A., Curate. John Long and James H. Jenkins, Wardens. James H. Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Number of Baptized Persons, 725. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 4), 30. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 467; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 479. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 116—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 202. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,266.63; For the Poor, \$98; Sunday-school, \$108; Repairs and Improvements, \$407.28; Payment of Debts, \$3,879.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,413.03—total Parochial, \$10,172.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Archdeaconry, \$44.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$69.08; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.49—total Diocesan, \$136. General: General Missions, \$104.41; Indian Missions, \$132.25;

Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20—total General, \$276.66. Total for All Objects, \$10,685.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,274.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,425.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$380; Subscriptions and Donations, \$725; All Other Sources, \$3,966.18—total, \$10,771.48.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. S. T. GRAHAM, Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Stephen H. Gray, Wardens. James H. Cooper, Clerk of the Vestry. Stephen H. Gray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 291. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 9), 43. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 18. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 504; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 507. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 72—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,726.84; For the Poor, \$77.24; Sunday-school, \$168.40; Payment of Debts, \$505; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73.22—total Parochial, \$4,560.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.81; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$14.37—total Diocesan, \$82.18. General: General Missions, \$68; Domestic Missions, \$16; Foreign Missions, \$11.61—total General, \$95.61. Total for All Objects, \$4,728.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,058.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,692.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$152.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$505—total, \$4,408.47.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Honorary Assistant. John Stone and James A. P. Ramsdell, Wardens. William G. Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 5), 73. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 15. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 753; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 792. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 50—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 469. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,646.22; For the Poor, \$62; Sunday-school, \$311.56; Repairs and Improvements, \$623.54; Other Objects within the Parish, \$80—total Parochial, \$4,723.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.53—total Diocesan, \$52.53. General: General Missions, \$42.80. Total for All Objects, \$4,818.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,703.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$168.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$854; All Other Sources, \$2,193.88—total, \$4,919.53.

At the tenth anniversary of the parish organization and of the rectorship of the Rev. John Marshall Chew, June 18 and 19, 1901, the following statistics for the preceding ten years were noted: Baptized, 789; confirmed, 493; communicants increased from 297 to 801; buried, 435; mission acquired and enlarged; chancel enlarged; memorial font and litany desk received; fine new pipe organ built; electric motor plant installed; kitchen built; extensive renewals and improvements in buildings; church building and parish house decorated twice; Sunday-school library, parish printing press, and other facilities acquired; a large branch of the Girls' Friendly Society, with cooking, dress-making, physical culture, sewing, embroidery, basket-making, and other classes established in the past year.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD TILLOTSON, Curate. James Chadwick and

Samuel C. Mills, Wardens. James G. Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. S. C. Mills, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 9), 45. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 501; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 13—total loss, 54; Present Number, 502. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 145—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 281. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,037.08; For the Poor, \$283.18; Sunday-school, \$235.36; Other Objects within the Parish, \$758.03—total Parochial, \$7,313.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$127.04; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$11.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$65.79—total Diocesan, \$292.22. General: General Missions, \$125; Domestic Missions, \$264.72; Indian Missions, \$26.10; Missions to Colored People, \$25.36; Foreign Missions, \$70.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$149.51—total General, \$670.12. Total for All Objects, \$8,275.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$79.16; Pew Rents, \$3,291.23; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,810.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$225; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,045.45; All Other Sources, \$986.53—total, \$8,437.88.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAS. CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector. James J. Logan and Dr. Jas. Gordon, Wardens. Dr. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 339. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 38—total, 139. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,478.54; For the Poor, \$5; Sunday-school, \$44.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$197.30; Payment of Debts, \$303—total Parochial, \$3,028.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$5. General: General Missions, \$10; Indian Missions, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$5—total General, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$3,063.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$500.64; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,410.95; Sunday-school Offerings, \$49.22; All Other Sources, \$964.63—total, \$2,925.44.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Davies and De Bevoise, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Communicants: Present Number, 41. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$224.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Archdeaconry, \$5; Midnight Mission, 88 cents—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.88; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.70; Jewish Missions, \$1.24—total Diocesan, \$13.82. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.84; Relief for Galveston, \$3—total General, \$8.84. Total for All Objects, \$247.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$71.50; All Other Sources, \$137.20—total, \$262.70.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. EDWARD H. TRUE, Minister in Charge. Robert C. Archer and William H. Russell, Wardens. John Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Archer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 87—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$470.66; For the Poor, \$36; Sunday-school, \$100.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$217.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$43—total Parochial, \$867.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$1.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$13.49. Total for All Objects, \$891.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$397; Offerings at Church Services, \$118.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$114; Subscriptions and Donations, \$261.09; All Other Sources, \$300—total, \$1,190.41.

On the twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity (November 17, 1901) it is proposed to celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the consecration of the church, and to present a class for confirmation to the Bishop of the Diocese. This parish is a distinctly rural one, though in the limits of the City of New Rochelle, and maintains two places of Sunday-school and parochial work. It has an endowment of \$6,500, a parish house costing \$3,500, and \$600 in the savings bank as a Rectory Fund. Large improvements are being made by the city on North Street, and if a trolley system is maintained, as it is hoped it will be soon, we shall be able to report a larger list of families and communicants.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN M. BARTHOLOMEW, Rector. Aymar Van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. F. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 32; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitzings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,416.28; For the Poor, \$100; Sunday-school, \$65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15—total Parochial, \$2,596.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$94. Total for All Objects, \$2,690.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$495.92; Pew Rents, \$625; Offerings at Church Services, \$328.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$520; Music Fund, \$300—total, \$2,269.45.

The Moodna Mission, started by the Rector in the neighboring village of Moodna, and since administered by him without stipend, has, during the three years of its existence, had a steady growth and is self-supporting, as it always has been. There is a King's Daughters' Society and a Children's Society connected with the mission. These are both vigorously serving the ends for which they were organized. The Moodna Mission is the only religious organization in the village, which has heretofore been a churchless community.

New York, Pro-Cathedral; the Rev. ROBERT LEWIS PADDOCK, Vicar; the Rev. WILLIAM OXFORD BENJAMIN HOLMES, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 5), 33. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 11. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 555; Added by Con-

firmation, 45; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 60; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 62—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 60; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,500; For the Poor, \$400; Sunday-school, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$300—total Parochial, \$9,275. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.95. General: Domestic Missions, \$100.62; Foreign Missions, \$52.06—total General, \$152.68. Total for All Objects, \$9,433.63.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$571.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$119.10—total, \$690.50.

New York, Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Missionary. Charles V. Kroeger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Number of Baptized Persons, 216. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Other Days, 8—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 152. Public Catechisings, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$5,900—total Parochial, \$6,400.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$178; Sunday-school Offerings, \$89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,300—total, \$1,567.

We have purchased a lot and built a temporary chapel on it, at a cost of \$5,686. The work is encouragingly prosperous.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, D.D., Ph D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. E. MERINGTON, Curate. David M. Holmes and Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. C. M. Wicker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 4), 28. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 21. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,096; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 59—total Gain, 128; Loss by Death, 12; Present Number of Communicants, 1,202. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 207—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 257. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School, Teachers, 27; Scholars, 200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,710.57; For the Poor, \$2,894.61; Sunday-school, \$260.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,082; Payment of Debts, \$9,124.24; Other Objects within the Parish, \$23,390.74—total Parochial, \$58,462.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$175; New York City Mission Society, \$468.93; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$158.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$802.38; Episcopal Fund, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$192.55; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$266.27; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$81.50—total Diocesan, \$1,417.70. General: General Missions, \$915.05; Domestic Missions, \$524.97; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$253.83—total General, \$1,718.85. Total for All Objects, \$62,401.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$9,336.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$475.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$29,947.70; All Other Sources, \$22,486—total, \$62,245.61.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. Thomas Gregory and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 281. Number of Baptized Persons, 878. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 5), 31. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 26. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last

Reported, 281; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 267. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 91; Other Days, 53—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, As Required. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 289. Public Catechisings, 98. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350; Sittings All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,252.22; For the Poor, \$231.75; Sunday-school, \$193.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$642.50—total Parochial, \$7,299.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.21—total Diocesan, \$53.21. General: General Missions, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.88—total General, \$46.88. Total for All Objects, \$7,399.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$378.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$435.81; All Other Sources, \$6,442.77—total, \$7,399.98.

New York, All Souls' (Anthon Memorial) Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Assistant Minister. Frederic D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 470. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,121; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 1,161. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 1—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 170. Men's and Boys' Clubs, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,604.78; For the Poor, \$345; Sunday-school, \$591.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,170.18; Payment of Debts, \$2,707.35; Other Objects within the Parish, \$343.12—total Parochial, \$21,762.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$263.49; New York City Mission Society, \$163.92—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$427.41; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$82.98; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$189.11—total Diocesan, \$773.62. General: Domestic Missions, \$255.80; Missions to Colored People, \$170.53; Foreign Missions, \$182; Theological Education, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$595—total General, \$1,223.33. Total for All Objects, \$23,759.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$17,132.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,585.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All Other Sources, \$3,394.12—total, \$23,267.69.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector. John Oscar Marr and James Hulme Canfield, LL.D., Wardens. Henry Irving Thornton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Oscar Marr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,263. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 8), 29. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 17. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 147; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 173. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 48—total, 392. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,956.44; Sunday-school, \$20; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,234.94—total Parochial, \$6,211.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$9.47; New York City Mission Society, \$3; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.47; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$88.95—total Diocesan, \$156.96. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$21; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21—total General, \$47. Total for All Objects, \$6,415.34.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,875.48; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20; All Other Sources, \$4,524.84—total, \$6,420.42.

During the past two years, by the courtesy of the Bishop and the Cathedral authorities, our public services have been held in the crypt of the Cathedral. We have now completed the basement and first floor of our Neighborhood Guild House, covering the same with a temporary roof, and after the first of May will have our services in that building.

We have also built the foundation walls of the church, and it is our hope to raise funds to enable us to enclose the church and occupy it early in the coming year.

The Rector, as voluntary chaplain of the General Memorial Hospital, has held services through the year, and those services are reported in the parochial list.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Vicar of the Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant at the Church of the Ascension.

Families and Parts of Families, 706. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,639. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 4), 60. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 45. Burials, 48. Communicants, 976. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 493. Industrial School: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 595.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. LESTER BRADNER, Jr., Assistant Minister. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. Harrison E. Gawtry, Clerk of the Vestry. Jefferson Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 591. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,289. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 41. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 751; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 75—total Gain, 124; Loss by Removal, 102; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 8—Total Loss, 119; Present Number, 756. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 70; Other Days, 282—total, 580. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 248. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 390. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 770.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21,824.31; For the Poor, \$4,358.91; Sunday-school, \$252.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$774.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,212.50—total Parochial, \$40,422.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$122.76; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$49.59—total Diocesan, \$272.35. General: General Missions, \$877.66; Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$2,566.35; Theological Education, \$310; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$219.75—total General, \$3,973.76. Total for All Objects, \$44,668.72.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (added to), \$1,562.50; Pew Rents, \$430.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,594.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$351.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,570; All Other Sources, \$21,825.20—total, \$46,335.28.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Vicar; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, President of Ascension Mission Association. Abraham Van Santvoord, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 200; Added by Confirmation, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 52—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 245. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 205. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings of Ascension Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,720.85; For the Poor, \$1,071.48; Sunday-school, \$114.90; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.23—total Parochial, \$4,958.46.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$138.47; All Other Sources, \$5,253.64—total, \$5,392.11.

The report made above does not include much work and expenditure of an "institutional" character carried on in this chapel by the mother church; nor do the figures for either families or baptized persons include several hundred children and adults who appear every week at one or other of the numerous classes or clubs.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Thos. Livingston Kennedy, Wardens. Arthur Oakley Ford, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 254. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 2), 39. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 12. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 480. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,332.09; For the Poor, \$154.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$815.24—total Parochial, \$5,302.90. Diocesan, \$228.26. General: Foreign Missions, \$105.84. Total for All Objects, \$5,637.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,580.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,915.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,000.58; All Other Sources, \$435.07—total, \$6,931.91.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and Robert W. Gardner, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 347. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,158. Baptisms (inf. 106, ad. 2), 108. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 63. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 435; Present Number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 65—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 395. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,810.02; For the Poor, \$302; Sunday-school, \$263.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,000; Payment of Debts, \$1,495.41; Other Objects within the Parish, \$136.91—total Parochial, \$15,007.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$13—total Diocesan, \$63. General: Domestic Missions, \$60; Indian Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$14.25; Foreign Missions, \$37—total General, \$151.25. Total for All Objects, \$15,221.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,922.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$516.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,032.03; All Other Sources, \$732.89—total, \$15,203.60.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Curate; the Rev. MARCH C. MAYO, Junior Curate. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. John A. Hance, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 20. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 858; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 40; Present Number, 870. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 621—total, 926. Holy Communion: Public, 412; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 345. Public Catechisings, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,867.50; For the Poor, \$457.28; Sunday-school, \$316.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$705.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,158.13—total Parochial, \$12,504.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$19.32; New York City Mission Society, \$44.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$63.41; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.42—total Diocesan, \$144.37. General: General Missions, \$80.99; Domestic Missions, \$20; Missions to Colored People, \$16; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$295.48—total General, \$412.47. Total for All Objects, \$13,061.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8,105.65; Pew Rents, \$1,483; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,390.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$330.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$948.13; All Other Sources, \$721.18—total, \$12,978.06.

New York, Calvary Parish (including Calvary Church, Calvary Free Chapel, and Gaillee Mission); the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ALEX. W. BOSTWICK, Vicar of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. C. M. DUNHAM, the Rev. F. W. FITTS, the Rev. H. R. REMSEN, the Rev. G. N. DEYO, Assistant Ministers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,130. Number of Persons Baptized, 4,800. Communicants: Present Number, 2,123. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 831.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY REMSEN and the Rev. F. W. FITTS, Assistant Ministers. Samuel D. Babcock and James J. Goodwin, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. William B. Boulton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 560. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,800. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 46. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,158; Received from Other Parishes, 69; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 125; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 26—total Loss, 75; Present Number, 1,208. Public Services: Sundays, 302; Holy Days, 208; Other Days, 613—total, 1,123. Holy Communion: Public, 188; Private, 31. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 221. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Freeittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$49,079.15; For the Poor, \$3,412.09; Sunday-school, \$600; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,500; Payment of Debts, \$6,500; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,000—total Parochial, \$69,091.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,226.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$400—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,626.35; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,000; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$229—total Diocesan, \$4,511.70. General: General Missions, \$1,000; Domestic Missions, \$1,030.33; Indian Missions, \$56; Missions to Colored People, \$232.50; Foreign Missions, \$510.31; Theological Education, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,312.09—total General, \$5,291.23. Total for All Objects, \$78,924.17.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,500; Pew Rents, \$12,113.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,841.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,140.60; All Other Sources, \$45,120—total, \$85,115.67.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. ALEXANDER W. BOSTWICK, Vicar; the Rev. CLARENCE M. DUNHAM, Assistant Minister. James R. R. McEwen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 3), 53. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 36. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 918; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 63; Present Number, 915. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 63—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 111; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 610. Public Catechisings, 3. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,000; Sunday-school, \$355.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$18—total Parochial, \$8,373.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$11.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.83. General: General Missions, \$100.76; Domestic Missions, \$26.17; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$12.22; Theological Education, \$136.30—total General, \$345.45. Total for All Objects, \$8,766.04.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$625; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,710.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$355.36; All Other Sources, \$7,200—total, \$9,887.28.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. J. L. LASHER, Assistant Minister. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Roe, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. A. Spadone, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 809. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 9. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 504; Added by Confirmation, 18; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 504. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 80—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 187. Church: Seating Capacity, 939.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$19,451.38; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$64.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.10—total Parochial, \$20,342.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$186.04; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$53.06; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$495.49—total Diocesan, \$794.59. General: \$864.29. Total for All Objects, \$22,001.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$13,282.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,764.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,000—total, \$21,046.46.

Because of the illness of the Rev. Dr. Shipman and the absence of data, no accurate report of the number of communicants received or removed can be made.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. F. W. CROWDER, Ph.D., Assistant. E. B. Crowell and H. E. Alexander, Wardens. W. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms, 29. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 9. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 50—total, 252. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 238. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,693.12; For the Poor, \$626.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$641.73; Other Objects within the Parish, \$626.08—total Parochial, \$7,587.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$220; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$75.55—total Diocesan, \$355.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$72.52; Foreign Missions, \$82; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$93.18—total General, \$247.70. Total for All Objects, \$8,190.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,761.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,081.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175—total, \$7,017.90.

New York, Christ Church, Riverdale; the Rev. J. WINTHROP HEGEMAN, Rector. George Dyre Eldridge and Thomas N. Cuthbert, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 201; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 15—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 255; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$116.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$180.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.05—total Parochial, \$322.79. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$52.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$108.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$95—total Diocesan, \$296. General: Domestic Missions, \$20.79; Foreign Missions, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$165—total General, \$210.79. Total for All Objects, \$829.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,220; Offerings at Church Services, \$316.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$617—total, \$2,176.30.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector. George Howard and Charles C. Rich, Wardens. Milton Smith, Clerk of the Vestry.

Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 6), 96. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Sunday-school: Scholars, 60. Sewing School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200. Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,000; For the Poor, \$140; Payment of Debts, \$5,000—total Parochial, \$9,140. General, \$34. Total for All Objects, \$9,174.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, \$9,140.

During the past year we have been encouraged by the assistance of a number of clerical and lay friends, whom it would be gratifying to us to mention here individually, in recording our thanks, if space permitted. A house has been rented and in use during the year, where six ladies have resided amidst many real hardships, devoting their entire services gratuitously to the work amongst the poor, and aiding in the upbuilding of the parish. This house has also served for the Sunday-school, and a most successful store for the distribution of goods—mostly clothing—to the poor. A great field of work has been opened amongst the colored people.

The services have been daily morning and evening prayer, and celebration of the Holy Communion. On Sundays there has been an additional celebration of the Holy Communion, and, for the winter months, two sessions of the Sunday-school, with service in the afternoon.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; [no Rector]. Charles Howland Russell, Warden. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 7. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 180. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 26. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,614.78; For the Poor, \$1,378; Sunday-school, \$190; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,227.76; Payment of Debts, \$34,000—total Parochial, \$49,410.54. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.77. General: General Missions, \$75. Total for All Objects, \$49,493.31.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,966.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,951.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,864.02; All Other Sources, \$36,467.10—total, \$50,324.03.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. NELSON POE CAREY, the Rev. GEORGE G. BARTLETT, and the Rev. CHARLES T. WALKLEY, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. GEORGE WARNER, Deacon. William C. Schermerhorn and Theodore Kane Gibbs, Wardens. Frederick S. Kernochan, Clerk of the Vestry. William Rhinelander Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 8), 45. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 135. Burials, 51. Communi-

cants: Number Last Reported, 1,464; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 43; Present Number, 1,507. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$4,824.39; Sunday-school, \$1,037.27; Other Objects within the Parish, \$173,374.02—total Parochial, \$179,235.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$207.85; New York City Mission Society, \$1,037.66; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$383.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,629.19; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$336.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$565.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4,939.73—total Diocesan, \$7,470.12. General: General Missions, \$573.15; Domestic Missions, \$3,865.12; Indian Missions, \$697.57; Missions to Colored People, \$450.98; Foreign Missions, \$1,203.28; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$617.68; Theological Education, \$1,166.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3,527.61—total General, \$12,102.03. Total for All Objects, \$198,807.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$132,328.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,931.09; All Other Sources, \$43,367.75—total, \$198,807.83.

The amount charged to "Other Objects within the Parish" includes special offertory, Easter Day, for Sustentation Fund, sundry donations for Chancel Extension Fund, and certain sums for foundation of memorial beds at Grace Hospital.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. Dr. W. R. HUNTINGTON, Rector; the Rev. G. H. BORTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Assistant Minister; the Revs. EDWARD H. YOUNG and ARTHUR F. BEATTY, Deacons Assisting.

Baptisms (inf. 137, ad. 13), 150. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 40. Burials, 79. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 939; Added by Confirmation, 108; Present Number, 1,047. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 82; Scholars, 1,323. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 90; Scholars, 764. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Sittings All Free.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$2,330.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$34.85. General: General Missions, \$646.12; Indian Missions, \$25; total General, \$671.12. Total for All Objects, \$3,036.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,141.53; Sunday-school Offerings, \$894.73—total, \$3,036.31.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Alberto Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob Ulmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Loss, 4; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 22—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$414.03; For the Poor, 63 cents; Sunday-school, \$40.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$146.75—total Parochial, \$601.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$3.38; Diocesan Fund, \$2.14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.26—total Diocesan, \$17.78. General: Indian Missions, \$3.54; Missions to Colored People, \$3.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$12.07. Total for All Objects, \$631.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$105.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$307.91; All Other Sources, \$146.75—total, \$602.81.

The church has been newly carpeted and its windows have been thoroughly repaired.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 6), 23. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 15. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Added by Confirmation, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days and Other Days, 84—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,926.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$155.23; Other Objects within the Parish, \$51.63—total Parochial, \$2,132.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$8.50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.36—total Diocesan, \$23.86. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.17; Foreign Missions, \$11.17—total General, \$22.34. Total for All Objects, \$2,178.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,396.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$921.91—total, \$2,318.56.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector; the Rev. D. B. RAY, Rector Emeritus. Thomas Thedford and Thomas Heatley, Wardens. John A. Spooner, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward A. Spooner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 26. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 441. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 92—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,690.05; For the Poor, \$33.50; Sunday-school, \$953.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$298.21; Payment of Debts, \$387.26; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,011.77—total Parochial, \$7,434.77. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,475.74—total Diocesan, \$2,505.74. Total for All Objects, \$9,940.51.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,807.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$989.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$5,401.35—total, \$10,197.68.

The Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, New York, for the poor of the parish. Randall's Island Sunday-school, on Randall's Island, under the auspices of Chapter of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Prison service at Harlem Prison. Sunday service at Harlem Hospital. Assisting City Missionary at Randall's Island Prison on Sunday. Service held at St. Luke's Home for Indigent Women Sunday afternoons by the Rector.

New York, Grace Chapel, Garretson's; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. Charles Mauss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28; Number of Baptized Persons, 76. Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Holy Days and Other Days, 6—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10; Sunday-school, \$8.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.50—total Parochial, \$22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.08—total Diocesan, \$126.08. General: General Missions, \$2.73; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.23—total General, \$5.96. Total for All Objects, \$154.04.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$96.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.20; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$161.16.

The mission suffered a severe loss in March, when the chapel building was totally destroyed by fire (accidental); and since then Sunday-school and services have been held in, first, a vacant store, and latterly in the village bowling alley. A new chapel is badly needed. A Building Fund has been started and an appeal is made for outside subscriptions.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS, M.A., Assistant Minister; the Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, Assistant and Vicar of the Chapel. David H. Decker and David Charles Leech, Wardens. Richard Brown, Clerk of the Vestry. David H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 966; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 983. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 448—total, 652. Holy Communion: Public, 109; Private, 61. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 58; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Seats, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$25,774; For the Poor, \$512.24; Sunday-school, \$236.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$933.64; Payment of Debts, \$2,010.55; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,497.02—total Parochial, \$35,263.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$406.28; New York City Mission Society, \$612.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$464.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,483.21; Episcopal Fund, \$90; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$150.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$734.69; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$779.45—total Diocesan, \$1,844.39. General: Domestic Missions, \$2,589.06; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$34.13; Foreign Missions, \$1,416.71; Theological Education, \$327.09—total General, \$4,426.99. Total for All Objects, \$43,018.53.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$5,537.60; Pew Rents, \$19,483.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,685.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$803.46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,040.76; All Other Sources, \$50—total, \$47,101.13.

New York, Chapel of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN MILLS GILBERT, Vicar. F. H. Wilkins and J. Hall Browning, Committee.

Families and Parts of Families, about 425. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 9. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 725; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 755. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 53—total, 237. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 1. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 469. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,988.72; Sunday-school, \$128.75—total Parochial, \$5,117.47.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$505.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$271.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$962.29; All Other Sources, \$330.96—total, \$2,470.41.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER MIX, Assistant Minister. Robert H.

Goff and George W. Ferguson, Wardens. John F. Bush, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Baptisms, 95. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 50. Burials, 40. Communicants, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 80—total, 226. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 850.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$14,280. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$330; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$230—total Diocesan, \$560; General, \$330. Total for All Objects, \$15,170.

The parish has raised during the past year \$4,450 and paid on the mortgage on the rectory; also \$2,500 presented to Dr. Backus on his twenty-fifth anniversary.

A new parish building, in memory of Dr. Backus, would be a fitting tribute to his memory and work here.

Owing to Dr. Backus' protracted illness, it has been impossible to make an exact itemized report to the Convention.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 38; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 80. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 115—total, 225. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Sitzings All Free.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; the Revs. AMBROSE H. BEAVIN, JOHN S. WILSON, HOMER F. TAYLOR, and CHAS. H. EASTON, Curates. Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 741. Number of Baptized Persins, 3,250. Baptisms (inf. 87, ad. 9), 96. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 65. Burials, 80. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,113; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 67; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 130; Loss by Removal, 45; Loss by Death, 31; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 85; Present Number, 1,158. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 128; Other Days, 650—total, 1,090. Holy Communion: Public, 224; Private, 180. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,750; For the Poor, \$600; Sunday-school, \$550; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,800; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,850—total Parochial, \$34,550. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$650; Episcopal Fund, \$37; Diocesan Fund, \$300; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$500—total Diocesan, \$1,487. General, \$2,800. Total for All Objects, \$38,837.

RECEIPTS.—\$42,000.

New York, Holy Cross Church; the Rev. JOHN SWORD, Vicar; the Rev. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR and FREDERICK S. PENFOLD, Curates. George W. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 107, ad. 3), 110. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 600. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 95; Other Days, 560—total, 875. Holy Communion: Public, 500. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,246.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$566.69; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,842.91—total Parochial, \$9,656.47. General: Theological Education, \$26.66. Total for All Objects, \$9,683.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$447.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$369.75; All Other Sources, \$8,694.87—total, \$9,656.47.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector.

JOHN K. CARL and WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, Wardens. J. S. ROGERS, Clerk of the Vestry. WILLIAM F. LOCKWOOD, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Number of Baptized Persons, 675. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5), 29. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 279; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 39; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 312. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 20—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Seats, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,273.95; For the Poor, \$163.62; Sunday-school, \$363.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$74.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$208.91—total Parochial, \$3,069.82. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.89. Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total Diocesan, \$36.89. General: General Missions, \$17.75; Missions to Colored People, \$11.26—total General, \$29.01. Total for All Objects, \$3,155.12.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$852.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,149.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$232.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$624.06; All Other Sources, \$1,692.90—total, \$4,551.74.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. CLARENCE MORTON MURRAY, Minister; the Rev. RICHARD H. WEVILL, Curate. President of the Board of Trustees, the Rev. Clarence Morton Murray. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk. Reginald Pelham Bolton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 83; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 74; Other Days, 74—total, 329. Holy Communion: Public, 154; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly, monthly, and annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,000.16; For the Poor, \$1.76; Sunday-school, \$19.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$225.04; Payment of Debts, \$960—total Parochial, \$2,206.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$7.83; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.40—total Diocesan, \$14.23. General: General Missions, \$16.56; Domestic Missions, \$1; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.90—total General, \$21.46. Total for All Objects, \$2,242.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$452.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,706.89; All Other Sources, \$185.03—total, \$2,376.27.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES TUTTLE SMITH, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Louis Boisse and Joseph Lahey, Wardens. George A. Saxe, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Lahey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 312. Number of Baptized Persons, 602. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 2), 17. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 314. Public Services: Sundays, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Other Days, daily, 10 A.M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 172.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,010; For the Poor, \$52; Sunday-school, \$74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$5,436. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$52—total Diocesan, \$72. General, \$102. Total for All Objects, \$5,612.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK PHILLIPS SWEZEY, Curate. Leander H. Crall and John Carstensen, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,010. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,300. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 7), 52. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 40. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,130; Received from Other Parishes, 43; Added by Confirmation, 71; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 164; Loss by Removal, 24; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 60,—total Loss, 94; Present Number, 1,200. Public Services: Sundays, 191; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 78—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 77; Scholars, 884. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,596.18; For the Poor, \$1,503.08; Sunday-school, \$995.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$752.58; Payment of Debts, \$20,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$674.11—total Parochial, \$40,521.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: New York City Mission Society, \$206.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,520—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,726.39; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$133.10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,840.52; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$458—total Diocesan, \$4,258.01. General: General Missions, \$243.17; Domestic Missions, \$1,699; Missions to Colored People, \$32.78; Foreign Missions, \$260.84; Theological Education, \$325; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$87.03—total General, \$2,647.82. Total for All Objects, \$47,426.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$11,663.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$23,443.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,174.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$935.20; All Other Sources, \$8,914.56—total, \$46,131.21.

New York, Parish of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar of the Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. FRANK ERNEST AITKINS, Assistant, Church of the Incarnation.

Baptisms (inf.), 59. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 46. Burials, 44. Communicants: Present Number, 1,141. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 74; Scholars, 609.

RECEIPTS.—\$132,024.03.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FRANK ERNEST AITKINS, Assistant. George W. Smith and John L. Riker, Wardens. Herbert Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 19. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 791; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 816. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 92—total, 281. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$35,235.21; For the Poor, \$2,853.55; Sunday-school, \$929.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,675; Other Objects within the Parish, \$67,954.30—total Parochial, \$110,647.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,532.24; New York City Mission Society, \$1,256.17; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$62.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$342.77—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,193.32; Episcopal Fund, \$80; Diocesan Fund, \$76.71; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$585.63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,517.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,128.50—total Diocesan, \$7,581.61. General: General Missions, \$1,845.58; Domestic Missions, \$2,024.70; Indian Missions, \$440; Missions to Colored People, \$663.25; Foreign Missions, \$1,689.16; Theological Education, \$250; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$758.83—total General, \$7,671.52. Total for All Objects, \$125,901.07.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,551.42; Pew Rents, \$21,897.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$17,014.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$823.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$49,000; All Other Sources, \$34,916.89—total, \$130,203.41.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. HENRY R. WADLEIGH, Vicar. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 42. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 27. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 294; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 124—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 522. Public Catechisings, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 171. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$791.12; Other Objects within the Parish, \$883.95—total Parochial, \$1,675.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30. General, \$125.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,830.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,320.67; All Other Sources, \$500—total, \$1,820.67.

The chapel and parish house were torn down May 1, 1901, preparatory to the erection of new buildings.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. L. HENRY SCHWAB, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE A. BARTOW, Curate. E. S. Whitman and W. H. Oscanayan, Wardens. J. R. Fellows, Clerk of the Vestry. B. F. Cromwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 221. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 4. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 258; Present Number, 343. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 55—total, 250. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 335. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,931.92; For the Poor, \$7; Sunday-school, \$224.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$328.65; Payment of Debts, \$1,600; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8.90—total Parochial, \$7,100.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$36.38; New York City Mission Society, \$30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$66.38; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$41.73—total Diocesan, \$234.61. General: General Missions, \$187.46; Domestic Missions, \$110; Foreign Missions, \$13—total General, \$310.46. Total for All Objects, \$7,645.71.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,225.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$918.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$331.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,760.11; All Other Sources, \$262.76—total, \$7,498.18.

New York, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Blakeslee Barnes, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 109; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 18—total, 143. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,375.63; For the Poor, \$69.71; Sunday-school, \$163.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$494.62—total Parochial, \$3,529.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$59.13; New York City Mission Society, \$27.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$86.54; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$38.33; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$184.02—total Diocesan, \$345.79. General: General Missions, \$22.38; Domestic Missions, \$156.97; Missions to Colored People, \$34.34; Foreign Missions, \$89.01—total General, \$303.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,239.05.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,334.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$781.07; Sunday-school Offerings, \$106.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,623.74—total, \$4,845.40.

New York, Chapel of the Nativity, Bedford Park; the Rev. WM. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Missionary. Wallace W. Thorny, Lay Reader. Franklin Hebbard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 121. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 54. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 90.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$254; Sunday-school, \$20.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.45—total Parochial, \$592.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$3.41; Diocesan Fund, 58 cents—total Diocesan, \$3.99. General: General Missions, \$13.64; Domestic Missions, \$3.29; Foreign Missions, \$1.79—total General, \$18.72. Total for All Objects, \$615.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$252.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$268.72; All Other Sources, \$66.17—total, \$625.14.

The work at this mission is new—less than six months old—having been started as an Archdeaconry mission by the Lay Helpers' Association, through Mr. Camp and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, with the present minister in charge, on demand of the people in the neighborhood of Bedford Park, on the first Sunday in Advent, 1900. A new barn was secured on rental, and the people themselves gave the money and did the actual manual labor as well to convert the building into a neat chapel, seating 90 persons, with an additional school-room in the second story. The entire outfitting of chapel and chancel has been through gifts from the congregation, even the full sets of altar hangings, etc., having been already made by the altar chapter. The Ladies' Aid Society are furnishing material support and missionary zeal. Grace Church, Manhattan, has given prayer desk, kneeling cushions, carpet, library books, and fifty dollars for school-room and Young Men's Club. In the organization of the mission, 202 calls were made by the priest in charge and a complete register of families drafted. There has been a total, in six months, of 2,159 actual attendances at services, and 124 Communion made.

In addition to the above report, I beg to report services as chaplain of the Mothers' and Babies' Hospital, not included in the foregoing, as follows: Baptisms, 42; Funeral, 1.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. John H. Morrison, Acting Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 179; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 25; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 182. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 112—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT JOHNSON, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES W. DOUGLAS, Curate. Samuel J. Everitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. John Holler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 236; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 272. Public Services: Sundays, 265; Holy Days, 150; Other Days, 898—total, 1,313. Holy Communion: Public, 464; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 120. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,993.98; For the Poor, \$309.28; Sunday-school, \$65; Repairs and Improvements, \$483.24; Payment of Debts, \$720—total Parochial, \$5,571.45. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$5,597.45.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,651.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,449.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,812.45—total, \$5,958.89.

New York, St. Alban's Chapel, Highbridge; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 50.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$402.37. General: General Missions, \$9.01. Total for All Objects, \$411.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, \$412; Subscriptions and Donations for Building Fund, \$900—total, \$1,312.

A plot of ground valued at \$2,000 has been donated, and about \$1,000 towards building raised.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD H. KETTEL, D.D., and W. EMORY HENKELL, M.A., Curates. Arthur Terry Timpson and Edward J. Swords, Wardens. John Bottomly, Clerk of the Vestry. S. O. Howe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,250. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,356. Baptisms (inf. 89, ad. 17), 106. Confirmed, 160. Marriages, 34. Burials, 85. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,173; Received from Other Parishes, 58; Added by Confirmation, 160—total Gain, 218; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 27; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 2,347. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 185—total, 555. Holy Communion: Public, 190; Private, 45. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 850. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,350.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$17,172.93; For the Poor, \$1,576.78; Sunday-school, \$1,588.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$916.46; Payment of Debts, \$8,120.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,608.38—total Parochial, \$35,983.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$100; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$375; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$104; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$165.11; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$110.89—total Diocesan, \$875. General: General Missions, \$205; Domestic Missions, \$1,387.36; Foreign Missions, \$310; Theological Education, \$110—total General, \$2,012.36. Total for All Objects, \$38,871.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$14,936.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,232.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,641.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,712.03; All Other Sources, \$3,407.47—total, \$37,929.77.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. Wm. A. Johnston and Chas. A. McMaster, Wardens. Wm. H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 17—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,144; Repairs and Improvements, \$525—total Parochial, \$1,669.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,200.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES GRANT CLARK, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. William H. Peirce, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 19), 64. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 24. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 431; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 73—total Gain, 85; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 486. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 76; Other Days, 87—total, 324. Holy Communion: Public, 142; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 600. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$6,792.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$17.50; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.96; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total Diocesan, \$106.71. General: Domestic Missions, \$246.50; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$14.45; Foreign Missions, \$45—total General, \$330.95. Total for All Objects, \$7,230.19.

RECEIPTS.—\$8,142.76.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. LESLIE E. LEARNED, the Rev. CHARLES H. SNEDEKER, the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistant Ministers. Guy Maine, C. L. Blaisdell, S. F. Sherman, Jr., and Thos. S. McLane, Lay Readers. Alfred M. Hoyt and Henry Lewis Morris, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 7), 62. Confirmed, 121. Marriages, 19. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,888; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirma-

tion, 121—total Gain, 132; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 2,010. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 104; Scholars, 1,747. Industrial School: Teachers, 55; Scholars, 516.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,547.56; For the Poor, \$12,849.35; Sunday-school, \$1,583.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,731.66; Other Objects within the Parish, \$96,733.62—total Parochial, \$147,445.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$1,469.60; New York City Mission Society, \$1,153.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,236.12; Other Mission Work within the Diocese, \$1,054.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4,913.17; Episcopal Fund, \$200; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$592.47; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$229.69; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,783.55—total Diocesan, \$9,818.88. General: Mexican Missions, \$1,009.29; Domestic Missions, \$8,290.48; Indian Missions, \$823.16; Missions to Colored People, \$990.43; Foreign Missions, \$3,562.53; Theological Education, \$239.74; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$390.48—total General, \$15,306.11. Total for All Objects, \$172,570.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$43,378.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$62,455.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$747.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$84,102.48—total, \$190,685.08.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Minister in charge. John E. Landeen and Alexander Mellgren, Wardens. Charles L. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Landeen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Baptized Persons, 520. Baptisms (inf.), 109. Marriages, 40. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 397; Added, 28; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 409. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$812.48; Sunday-school, \$78; Repairs and Improvements, \$143.85—total Parochial, \$1,034.33. General: General Missions, \$64. Total for All Objects, \$1,098.33.

RECEIPTS.—Fair, \$380.38; Members' Tax, \$243; Offerings at Church Services, \$166.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$69; All Other Sources, \$97.08—total, \$1,033.73.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D., Assistant Priest. Robert Wilson, Lay Reader. Thomas Richey, D.D., and George Gregory, Wardens. Chas. N. Ironside, Clerk of the Vestry. William Heatley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 439. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 197; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 189. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 160—total, 352. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,988.57; For the Poor, \$126.85; Sunday-school, \$13.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$182.88; Other Objects within the Parish, \$274.08—total Parochial, \$7,585.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5—total Diocesan, \$70. General: General Missions, \$20. Total for All Objects, \$7,675.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$4,250; Offerings at Church Services, \$303.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,676.91; Trinity Church, \$500; Tousey Fund, \$359.20—total, \$8,104.51.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 1), 61. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 26. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 263; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 60; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 292. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,900; For the Poor, \$200; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$866; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$5,366. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$15; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5—total Diocesan, \$46. General: Domestic Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$5,417.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,550; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,500; All Other Sources, \$2,217—total, \$5,417.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD GEORGE CLIFTON, Missionary. David J. Francis, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph Logan Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 301. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 9), 25. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 14. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 201; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 190—total, 481. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 334. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,283.43; For the Poor, \$190.73; Sunday-school, \$127.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$35—total Parochial, \$2,636.24. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15—total Diocesan, \$35. General: Foreign Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$2,681.24.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$127.08—total, \$2,853.32.

New York, Church of Saint Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN G. HATTON, Curate. The Hon. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. H. Glenney French, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 12), 54. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 29. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 641; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 596; Holy Days, 401; Other Days, 276—total, 1,273. Holy Communion: Public, 688. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 52.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,595.89; For the Poor, \$258; Sunday-school, \$30.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,187.19; Payment of Debts, \$403.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,040.55—total Parochial, \$6,515.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$12; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$41.50—total Diocesan, \$103.50. General, \$130.50. Total for All Objects, \$6,749.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,677; Sunday-school Offerings, \$103.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,102.41—total, \$6,882.61.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. P. L. Lanoir and L. E. Cuinet, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Number of Baptized Persons, 428. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 179; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 182. Public Services: Sundays, 75; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 46—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 11; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings, 44; Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 350.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,466.96; For the Poor, \$604.00; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$274.79; Payment of Debts, \$1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$19,338.13—total Parochial, \$28,934.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; New York City Mission Society, \$30; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$147.50—total Diocesan, \$275. General: General Missions, \$30; Domestic Missions, \$25; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$25; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$19.03—total General, \$111.53. Total for All Objects, \$29,321.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$7,275; Pew Rents, \$185; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,107.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$575; All Other Sources, \$6,052—total, \$15,195.76.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, B.A. (Cantab.), D.D., Rector; the Revs. SAMUEL TYLER, B.A., HOLMES WHITMORE, M.A., EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY, B.D., PHILEMON F. STURGES, B.A., Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Fred-eric H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,050. Number of Baptized Persons, 8,280. Baptisms (inf. 150, ad. 31), 181. Confirmed, 204. Marriages, 84. Burials, 102. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 4,634; Received from Other Parishes, 250; Added by Confirmation, 204; Added Otherwise, 123—total Gain, 577; Loss by Removal, 90; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 52—total Loss, 167; Present Number, 5,018. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 502—total, 802. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 200; Scholars, 1,988. Public Catechisings, 28. Industrial School: Teachers, 49; Scholars, 425. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,850.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$41,329.04; For the Poor, \$11,373.25; Sunday-school, \$1,759.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,776.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,444.98—total Parochial, \$74,683.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$41.95; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$20.48; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$137.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$200.27; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$318.78; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$438.68—total Diocesan, \$1,157.73. General: Woman's Missionary Association (Domestic, Foreign, and Indian), \$1,837.50; Domestic Missions, \$678.33; Missions to Colored People, \$348.25; Foreign Missions, \$685.22; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,112.72—total General, \$5,162.02. Total for All Objects, \$81,003.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$16,649.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$39,366.19; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,631.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$445.55; All Other Sources, \$31,008.13—total, \$89,101.01.

St. George's Church Cottage by the Sea, Rockaway Park, L. I., open from June 16th to September 15th. Number of Guests for a Week, 512; Number of Excursionists: Adults, 4,562; Children, 5,460. Total for a Day and Week, 10,533. Total Cost, including railroad cars, \$3,113.27. Improvements on Plant, \$3,992.50.

St. George's Evening Trade School for Boys, 505 E. 16th Street. Number of Officers and Supervisors, 25; Number of Teachers, 8; Number of Scholars, 360. Cost, \$4,996.30. Instructions: Plumbing, Gas and Steam Fitting, Manual Training, Carpentry, Printing, Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER, Priest in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 9. Burials, 11. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 36—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$550; For the Poor, \$15; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$75—total Parochial, \$690.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150; Sunday-school Offerings, \$61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$325; All Other Sources, \$154—total, \$690.

On April 25, 1901, a plot of ground, corner Park Avenue and Fifth Street, 75 feet by 114 feet, was purchased for the sum of \$2,750. A stone church is now in course of erection, with seating capacity of 275. The crypt will be ready for use by September 15th next.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 6), 26. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 430; Other Days, 986—total, 1,416. Holy Communion: Public, 667. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 43. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,973.81; For the Poor, \$1,287.50; Sunday-school, \$4.70; Repairs and Improvements, \$9,500; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$5,595.47—total Parochial, \$33,361.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$200; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$115—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$355; Episcopal Fund, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19—total Diocesan, \$434. General: Domestic Missions, \$240; Missions to Colored People, \$17.56; Foreign Missions, \$226.14; Theological Education, \$120—total General, \$603.70. Total for All Objects, \$34,399.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10,943.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,306.41—total, \$33,249.67.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. ERNEST MATTHEWS, Senior Curate; the Rev. HENRY ROLLINGS, Junior Curate. Walter Shriver and Thos. P. Fowler, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 1), 43. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,797; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 52; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 1,832. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 200—total, 450. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 6. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 60; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitzings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$29,309.19; For the Poor, \$2,859.67; Sunday-school, \$550; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,446.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,880.25—total Parochial, \$41,045.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$280; New York City Mission Society, \$753.16; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$565; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$546.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,144.46; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$361.62; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,440—total Diocesan, \$4,146.08. General: Domestic Missions, \$540; Indian Missions, \$50; Missions to Colored People, \$38.25; Foreign Missions, \$703.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$993—total General, \$2,324.55. Total for All Objects, \$47,517.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$13,675; Pew Rents, \$17,318.44; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,345.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,590.25; All Other Sources, \$13,506.72—total, \$53,836.37.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Revs. C. M. DOUGLAS and F. S. SMITHERS, Jr., Curates.

Families and Parts of Families, 907. Baptisms (inf. 105, ad. 5), 110. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 22. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 259; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 90—total Gain, 119; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 374. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 285—total, 573. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 1,161. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 254. Church: Seating Capacity, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$950.62; Sunday-school, \$640.77; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,525.17—total Parochial, \$3,136.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$26.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$21.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.05; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$79.22. General: General and Domestic Missions, \$146.81; Missions to Colored People, \$51.85; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$16.81—total General, \$215.47. Total for All Objects, \$3,431.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,238.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$430.03; All Other Sources, \$2,338.08—total, \$5,006.34.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector; the Rev. JOHN C. SMILEY, Assistant Minister. John McK. Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Timm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, Morning and Evening; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Chief Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,540.60; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$481.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,683.06; Other Objects within the Parish, \$241.03—total Parochial, \$6,095.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$24.16—total Diocesan, \$81.16. General: Domestic Missions, \$9.87; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$159.87. Total for All Objects, \$6,336.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,700; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,083.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$481.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,744.16; All Other Sources, \$387.35—total, \$6,395.73.

New York, St. Edmund's Chapel; the Rev. WALTER E. BENTLEY, Vicar. John A. Holden, Arthur Haviland, and J. A. Smith, Committee. Leon Belcher, Clerk. Chandler Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 247. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 5), 12. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Added by Confirmation, 23; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 59—total, 179. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 98. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,666.23; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$10.50; Payment of Debts, \$106; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40—total Parochial, \$1,852.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$25. General: General Missions, \$30; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$1,908.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,407.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40; All Other Sources, \$375—total, \$1,852.73.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. C. CAMPBELL WALKER, Rector. James Davis and Maynard C. Eyre, Wardens. A. C. Blunt, Clerk of the Vestry. Theo. H. McNamee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 331. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 12. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 227; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 28—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 263. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 20—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 335. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, Ample.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,487.87; For the Poor, \$322.92; Sunday-school, \$458.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$285.91—total Parochial, \$5,555.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$48.39; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$23.93—total Diocesan, \$92.32. General: Domestic Missions, \$54.38; Foreign Missions, \$38.75—total General, \$93.13. Total for All Objects, \$5,740.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,243.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,783.87; Sunday-school Offerings, \$226.19—total, \$5,253.73.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and John H. Comer, Wardens. William H. Buckingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 3), 58. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 25. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 287. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 340—total, 524. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 273. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,989.16; For the Poor, \$136; Sunday-school, \$262.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$451.48; Payment of Debts, \$437.56; Other Objects within the Parish, \$100—total Parochial, \$4,376.31. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.90—total Diocesan, \$56.90. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$50.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$95.39—total General, \$145.44. Total for All Objects, \$4,578.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,818.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$261.17; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$4,679.30.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Assistant Minister. J. Sprague Bard and John

H. Morrison, Wardens. William A. Lester, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur F. Rockwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 210. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 5), 68. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 25. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 566; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 50—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 609. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 40—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 9. Sewing School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,526.02; For the Poor, \$300; Sunday-school, \$350; Repairs and Improvements, \$335.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial, \$11,661.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$27.68; New York City Mission Society, \$67.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$95.03; Diocesan Fund (two years), \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$109.81; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$36.71—total Diocesan, \$367.90. General: General Missions, \$63.47; Domestic Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$22.32; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$41—total General, \$166.79. Total for All Objects, \$12,196.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,646.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,734.03; Sunday-school Offerings, \$220; Trinity Church, \$1,000; All Other Sources, \$1,359.53—total, \$11,959.84.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. H. W. Wolf and C. Knesel, Wardens. G. W. Merrick, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$50; Repairs and Improvements, \$200—total Parochial, \$980. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.50. Total for All Objects, \$984.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$200; Offerings at Church Services, \$212; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; All Other Sources, \$600—total, \$1,042.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector. Guy F. Tremelling and Abraham O. Morford, Wardens. Henry W. Olp, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 30. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, \$16—total Parochial, \$1,000. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25. General: Domestic Missions, \$23; Foreign Missions, \$6; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total General, \$34. Total for All Objects, \$1,059.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$475; Offerings at Church Services, \$325; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; All Other Sources, \$700—total, \$1,600.

St. Margaret's was erected during the summer of 1900, and the first regular service was held on the first Sunday in September.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., Rector; JOSEPH H. RYLAND, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. E. A. DODD, Ph.D., and the Rev. GEORGE L. PAINE, Assistant Ministers. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Wm. F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 521. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,132. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 4), 32. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 402; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 137—total Gain, 177; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 529. Public Services: Sundays, 254; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 45—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 8. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 58; Scholars, 582. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 1,300; Free Sitzings, 650.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,834.34; For the Poor, \$556.49; Sunday-school, \$716.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$778.45; Other Objects within the Parish, \$870.08—total Parochial, \$21,756.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$29.13; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$39.13; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$34.44—total Diocesan, \$236.91. General: General Missions, \$101.63; Domestic Missions, \$33.41; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$17.74; Foreign Missions, \$47.89; Theological Education, \$25; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$173.05—total General, \$458.72. Total for All Objects, \$22,451.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$18,512.98; Pew Rents, \$1,475.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,991.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$643.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,468.02; All Other Sources, \$144.55—total, \$25,236.36.

This report includes the figures for St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector. George R. Schieffelin and P. Hone Many, Wardens. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 5), 77. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 36. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 313; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 364. Public Services: Sundays, 326; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 14—total, 374. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 8; Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 430. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,574.60; For the Poor, \$309.58; Sunday-school, \$48.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$589.86—total Parochial, \$3,522.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$24.79; New York City Mission Society, \$10.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.51. Episcopal Fund, \$11; Diocesan Fund, \$11; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.48; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15.36; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$424.13—total Diocesan, \$517.48. General: General Missions, \$109.05. Total for All Objects, \$4,148.72.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$207.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,743.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$109.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$777.12; All Other Sources, \$450—total, \$4,288.18.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. GEO. E. QUAILE, Rector. John De Morgan and Robert Ward Carroll, Wardens. John De Morgan, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 224; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 45;

Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 35—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 20. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,055.65; For the Poor, \$265.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$750.99—total Parochial, \$3,071.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$13.55—total Diocesan, \$125.55. General: General Missions, \$16.57; Domestic Missions, \$186.80; Foreign Missions, \$25.90—total General, \$229.27. Total for All Objects, \$3,426.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,953.14; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,073.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$423.70—total, \$3,455.13.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, Rector. Robert Davis and Charles H. Taylor, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 9), 65. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 24. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 369; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 410. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 62—total, 268. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 435. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,957.81; For the Poor, \$490.02; Sunday-school, \$465.87; Repairs and Improvements, \$227.82—total Parochial, \$5,141.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; New York City Mission Society, \$15.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.25; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.15—total Diocesan, \$77.40. General: Domestic Missions, \$40; Foreign Missions, \$20; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10—total General, \$70. Total for All Objects, \$5,288.92.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,781.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$496.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$532.54; All Other Sources, \$540.81—total, \$5,351.32.

The large amount expended "For the Poor" is due to the generosity of one generous Churchman outside of the parish. We can only afford to appropriate for that purpose, from the parish, the alms received at the 8 A.M. celebrations on Sundays, except Easter Day, and the alms received on Holy Days, except Christmas Day. The sums thus obtained amount to less than fifty dollars a year. It seems to me to be a fact of historical interest that the population of this section of the city is increasing enormously every year by the addition of many families of limited means, thus making St. Mary's Church a most desirable centre for mission work, which cannot be done, to any great extent, without assistance from outside of the parish. Some blocks in this older section of the Borough of the Bronx are densely populated by poor people, more of whom might be helped if St. Mary's Church could have a curate or deaconess, or both.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JOHN A. LINN, VINCENT C. LACEY, LOUIS A. LAMPHIER, and G. H. HOOPER, Assistants. Beverley Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 10), 58. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 26. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 125; Present Number, 481. Public Services: Sundays, Five Each Sunday; Holy Days, Five Each Holy Day; Other Days, Four Daily. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 720; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,015.06; For the Poor, \$1,843.80; Sunday-school, \$113.90; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,859.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,440.50—total Parochial, \$29,272.74. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$74; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1—total Diocesan, \$125. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$136. Total for All Objects, \$29,533.74.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$10,258.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$15,166.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,566.22; All Other Sources, \$62.50—total, \$29,053.34.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. BERRY OAKLEY BALDWIN, Curate. James H. Falconer and J. Howard Reed, M.D., Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 370. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 2), 22. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 545; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 603. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 213. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$13,802.94; For the Poor, \$406.70; Sunday-school, \$280.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,229.84; Other Objects within the Parish, \$380.72—total Parochial, \$17,100.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$42.23; New York City Mission Society, \$77.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$158.49—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$277.97; Episcopal Fund, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$36; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$29.16; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$134.75—total Diocesan, \$537.88. General: Domestic Missions, \$562.53; Missions to Colored People, \$33.40; Foreign Missions, \$51.01; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$86.18—total General, \$733.12. Total for All Objects, \$18,371.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$6,307.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,496.02; Sunday-school Offerings, \$364.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,161.81; Investments and All Other Sources, \$5,259.45—total, \$18,589.14.

The present Rector was called to the parish in the spring of 1900, and entered upon his duties on the first Sunday in August.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf-Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 94; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the vestry of St. Matthew's Parish.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$169.34; For the Poor, \$5; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.50—total Parochial, \$188.84. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.10; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3.75—total Diocesan, \$5.85. General: General Missions, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$204.69.

RECEIPTS.—May 1, 1900, Balance, \$25.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$144; All Other Sources, \$94.74—total, \$264.72.

The Parishioners' Association and the Guild of Silent Workers hold monthly meetings

in the guild room, and there are lectures and social gatherings, all cultivating the parish life. It is hoped that the means will soon be provided to erect the proposed parish house.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. E. VICARS STEVENSON and MORTIMER T. JEFFERIS, Curates; the Rev. F. W. ROBERTS, Deacon. W. R. Peters and John A. Beall, Wardens. Gilbert D. Case, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,112. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,116. Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 11), 109. Confirmed, 75. Marriages, 44. Burials, 96. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,451; Received from Other Parishes, 46; Added by Confirmation, 75; Added Otherwise, 85—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 45—total Loss, 55; Present Number, 1,652. Public Services: Sundays, 244; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 594—total, 948. Holy Communion: Public, 170; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 56; Scholars, 1,012. Public Catechisings, 33. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 298. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$18,845.03; For the Poor, \$1,290.63; Sunday-school, \$498.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,446.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,227.30—total Parochial, \$23,807.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$92.15; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$119.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$226.84; Episcopal Fund, \$70; Diocesan Fund, \$70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$61.67; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$111.89; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$142.21—total Diocesan, \$682.61. General: General Missions, \$315.74; Domestic Missions, \$170.34; Indian Missions, \$142.80; Missions to Colored People, \$70.95; Foreign Missions, \$163.99; Theological Education, \$7.93; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$435.66—total General, \$1,307.41. Total for All Objects, \$24,757.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7,874.30; Sunday-school Offerings, \$954.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,365.13; All Other Sources, \$2,957.99—total, \$13,152.15.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN NELSON STRADER, Rector. William R. Hilbert and George McB. Smyth, Wardens. George McB. Smyth, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 227. Number of Baptized Persons, 741. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 1), 34. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 12. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 360; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 391. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 38—total, 280. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 288.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,975.50; For the Poor, \$235.25; Sunday-school, \$508; Repairs and Improvements, \$349.75; Payment of Interest, \$520—total Parochial, \$4,588.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$3; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$13.50; Diocesan Fund, \$13.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$7—total Diocesan, \$54. General: General Missions, \$17; Domestic Missions, \$54; Missions to Colored People, \$5.65; Foreign Missions, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total General, \$136.65. Total for All Objects, \$4,799.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,343.77; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,695.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$525; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$750—total, \$4,414.70.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. G. L. WALLIS, Assistant Minister. John M. Carrère

and Henry Stewart, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. John M. Carrère, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 242; Added by Confirmation, 13; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 365—total, 573. Holy Communion: Public, 417; Private, Several Times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,692.69; For the Poor (Rector's Fund), \$60.12; Repairs and Improvements, \$930.12; Payment of Debts, \$833.50—total Parochial, \$4,516.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.36—total Diocesan, \$83.36. General: Missions to Colored People, \$10.39. Total for All Objects, \$4,610.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$925.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,004.88; Sunday-school Offerings, \$56.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,743.43; All Other Sources, \$149.31—total, \$5,879.78.

Only regular communicants are reported. Besides our parochial work, we touch about 2,500 sailors every year.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector. E. Holbrook Cushman and Douglas Taylor, Wardens. George F. Wilcoxson, Clerk of the Vestry. Reuben R. Smith, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 3), 64. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 65. Burials, 35. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 35; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 107—total, 314. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats rented, free, and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,009.38; For the Poor, \$942.36; Sunday-school, \$507.89; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,926.22—total Parochial, \$10,385.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$60; New York City Mission Society, \$17; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$11.22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.22; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36.65; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$265—total Diocesan, \$444.87. General: Domestic Missions, \$86.50; Foreign Missions, \$17; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$150—total General, \$253.50. Total for All Objects, \$11,084.22.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$896.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,756.80; Sunday-school Offerings, \$365.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,849.73; All Other Sources (including allowance from Trinity Church), \$4,450—total, \$10,313.69.

A very handsome stained-glass window has been placed within the sanctuary; also reredos and large mural paintings, completing the memorial to Rev. Dr. Alfred B. Beach, late Rector Emeritus of the parish. Also a fine window has been erected in the church in memory of the Babcock family, for so many years connected with the history of this parish.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. F. M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector. B. T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. Alford W. Cooley, Clerk of the Vestry. B. T. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 18), 54. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 10. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 505; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 48; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 84; Present Number, 460. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 157—total, 383.

Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,383.74; For the Poor, \$639.43; Sunday-school, \$73.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$34,809.99; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,235.86—total Parochial, \$46,142.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeacons, \$239.53; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$93.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$332.96; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.58—total Diocesan, \$411.04. General: Domestic Missions, \$159.82; Missions to Colored People, \$29.96; Foreign Missions, \$224.72; Theological Education, \$28.48; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$115—total General, \$557.98. Total for All Objects, \$47,111.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$9,127.94; Pew Rents, \$793.22; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,012.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$371.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,347; All Other Sources, \$32,496.06—total, \$47,149.05.

This church, which was seriously damaged by fire August 16, 1899, has been restored to its original beauty, and without adding to the debt of the parish, at an expense of \$34,650.

During the past year the Brotherhood of St. Andrew has opened two missions within the parish—the Chapel of the Atonement and the Chapel of St. Martha. These missions are under the direction of the Archdeacons of New York, and are both doing a very promising and successful work, under the wise and self-sacrificing leadership of devout laymen.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector.
James W. Mars and Wm. H. Anthony, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand,
Clerk of the Vestry. Francis E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 315. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 7), 30. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 19. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 642; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 653. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 51—total, 341. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, 44. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,468.82; For the Poor, \$308.35; Sunday-school, \$188.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$179.27; Payment of Debts, \$476.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$195.88—total Parochial, \$6,817.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.25; Episcopal Fund, \$36; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.74—total Diocesan, \$90.99. General: General Missions, \$69.40; Domestic Missions, \$20.82; Indian Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$22.25; Foreign Missions, \$35.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35—total General, \$186.58. Total for All Objects, \$7,095.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$713.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$83.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,445.68; All Other Sources, \$1,410.91—total, \$3,663.18.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 710. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125.

The services are in the Italian language. The present chapel, at 40 Bleecker Street, is temporary. It is expected that the new church will be built by the Italian Commission before the close of the year, in Broome Street, near Elizabeth Street.

New York, St. Simeon's Mission, Melrose; the Rev. RALPH JERVIS WALKER,
Priest in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 45. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 13. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$300.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$400.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. H. NEWMAN LAWRENCE, Missionary. W. H. Strang, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 294. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 86; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Other Days, 79—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 38. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings, aided by the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$209.63; Sunday-school, \$51; Repairs and Improvements, \$103.35; Payment of Debts, \$139.75; Other Objects within the Parish, \$30—total Parochial, \$533.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$211; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.74—total Diocesan, \$218.74. General: General Missions, \$10.03; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.65—total General, \$30.68. Total for All Objects, \$783.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$513.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$117.23; All Other Sources, \$96.50—total, \$767.74.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, D.D., Rector's Assistant. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Lyman Greene, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants: Present Number, 245. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 113—total, 302. Holy Communion: Public, 71; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, 6. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,386.05; For the Poor, \$329.13; Sunday-school, \$114.62; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,929.19—total Parochial, \$12,758.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Mission Work in the Diocese, \$30.20; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$55.64—total Diocesan, \$135.84. General: General Missions, \$29.05; Domestic Missions, \$31.03; Missions to Colored People, \$22.15; Foreign Missions, \$8—total General, \$90.23. Total for All Objects, \$12,985.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$6,716.74; Pew Rents, \$2,600.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,072.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$79.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$501.50; All Other Sources, \$245.85—total, \$13,216.49.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. JOHN C. FAIR, Rector. Frank Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. G. S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 11), 14. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Added by Confirmation, 44; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,239.03; For the Poor, \$8.64; Sunday-school, \$125.27; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.10; Payment of Debts, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$193.45—total Parochial, \$1,855.49. General: General Missions, \$30. Total for All Objects, \$1,885.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$287.08; Sunday-school Offerings, \$180.02; Subscriptions and Donations, \$428.15; All Other Sources, \$1,046.09—total, \$1,941.34.

This report is the most encouraging in the history of the parish, and the class confirmed is next to the largest ever presented on the island. We are in great need of a Sunday-school building, with which to carry on this important work.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. T. MANLEY SHARPE, Ph.D., Priest in Charge. Standley M. Earnest, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 188. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 72; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 11—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 17; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 39. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Freeittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,400; Sunday-school, \$102; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,200—total Parochial, \$10,700.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$552; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102; All Other Sources, \$1,746—total, \$2,400.

This year we have erected a beautiful and substantial church, including site, furniture, and fixtures, at a cost of more than \$13,000.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector—(died Nov. 10, 1900); the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Curate; the Rev. DE WITT L. PELTON, Assistant Minister; the Rev. WM. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel. David T. Hong and Geo. Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 507. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,615. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 7), 32. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 20. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,344; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 50; Loss by Death, 10; Present Number, 1,384. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 165—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church, Seating Capacity, 2,000; Freeittings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39,698.75; For the Poor, \$4,457.23; Sunday-school, \$522.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$24,770.21—total Parochial, \$69,448.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$548.71; New York City Mission Society, \$1,379.80; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$209.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$769.19—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,907.68; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$100; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$794.58; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,929.54—total Diocesan, \$5,881.80. General: General Missions, \$1,350.46; Domestic Missions, \$3,513.08; Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People, \$2,287.08; Foreign Missions, \$1,978.81; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,559.39—total General, \$10,688.82. Total for All Objects, \$86,019.19.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 898. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,850. Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 11), 109. Confirmed, 126. Marriages, 50. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 697; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 126; Added Otherwise, 61—total Gain, 199; Loss by Removal, 79; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 106; Present Number, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 69—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 95; Scholars, 1,170. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 18; Scholars, 149. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,715.56; For the Poor, \$764.85; Sunday-school, \$895.98; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,257.54—total Parochial, \$11,633.93.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$62.61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$51.42—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$114.03; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.54; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1—total Diocesan, \$144.57. General: Missions to Colored People, \$19.32; Foreign Missions, \$350.15—total General, \$369.47. Total for All Objects, \$12,147.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,416.66; Sunday-school Offerings, \$813.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,060.90; All Other Sources, \$142.86—total, \$12,433.83.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES T. OLMSTED, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, M.A., and the Rev. HORACE T. OWEN, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH and the Rev. WILLIAM S. BISHOP, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, B.D., and the Rev. JOHN H. WATSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RICHARD M. SHERMAN, Jr., and the Rev. WILLIAM C. HICKS, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. CLARENCE H. BEERS and the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 645, ad. 49), 694. Confirmed, 464. Marriages, 442. Burials, 297. Communicants, 7,005. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 329; Scholars, 4,143. Daily Parish Schools (free): Teachers, 21; Scholars (Boys, 508; Girls, 100), 608. Parish Night School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 301. Industrial School: Teachers, 72; Scholars, 756. House School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Kindergarten: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 361.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 5), 78. Confirmed, 92. Marriages, 59. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 1,772. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 340. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 53. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 187. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 205.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 50. Burials, 25. Communicants: Added, 56; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 41; Scholars, 512. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 74. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 1), 59. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 26. Burials, 45. Communicants: Added, 53; Died or Removed, 82; Present Number (estimated), 760. Sunday-school: Teachers, 51; Scholars, 482. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 226. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 53.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 5), 44. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants: Added, 47; Died or Removed, 30; Present Number (estimated), 750.

Sunday-school: Teachers, 21; Scholars, 320. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 59. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 135.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 67, ad. 13), 80. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 24. Burials, 41. Communicants: Added, 60; Died or Removed, 34; Present Number, 1,288. Sunday-school: Teachers, 76; Scholars, 727. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars (girls), 78.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 153, ad. 12), 165. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 194. Burials, 153. Communicants: Added, 60; Died or Removed, 83; Present Number, 625. Sunday-school: Teachers, 28; Scholars, 600. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 115. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 26. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 65.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 172, ad. 9), 181. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 38. Burials, 33. Communicants: Added, 152; Died or Removed, 96; Present Number, 684. Sunday-school: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 837. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 243. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 108. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 96. House School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 28. Burials, 29. Communicants: Added, 50; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 400. Sunday-school: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 325. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 53.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptism (inf.), 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 26.

PUBLIC SERVICES.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 465; St. John's Chapel, 624; Trinity Chapel, 824; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,149; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,270; St. Augustine's Chapel, 434; St. Luke's Chapel, 720; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 227.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 110; St. John's Chapel, 390; Trinity Chapel, 182; St. Agnes' Chapel, 300; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 489; St. Augustine's Chapel, 150; St. Luke's Chapel, 220; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 48.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOS-TOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL: For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	\$30,805.84	\$2,432.54	\$577.27	\$9,060.01	\$5,325.45	\$4,045.02	\$450.55	\$530.31	\$38.17	\$53,545.16
DIOCESAN: Diocesan Missions— Missionary Committee..... Church Missionary Society for Seamen.. New York City Mission..... Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.. Aged and Infirm Clergy..... Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	100.84 18.06 140.35 200.03 58.39 327.72	12.71 3.14 18.91 46.16 32.09 164.76	49.05 10.82 117.77 26.00 100.71	278.15 3.22 757.85 590.53 344.15 865.63	157.22 7.32 158.88 162.99 686.96	13.24 .82 12.34 9.11 8.61 19.22	33.94 2.88 4.25 5.85 26.05	9.62 3.74 10.00 13.05 7.81 32.61	4.05 18.60	658.82 50.00 1,230.35 1,053.72 469.65 2,223.66
Total Diocesan.....	\$845.39	\$277.77	\$304.35	\$2,839.53	\$1,173.37	\$63.34	\$72.97	\$76.83	\$22.65	\$5,676.20
GENERAL: Domestic Missions..... Foreign Missions..... Theological Education..... Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.. Total General.....	239.65 139.00 6.05 153.27 \$537.97	17.95 22.30 3.26 74.01 \$117.52	235.08 30.49 126.36 \$392.13	3,241.41 2,135.09 10,10.18 2,200.73 \$7,747.41	332.15 226.19 5.05 4,347.92 \$4,911.31	240.32 10.40 9.44 \$260.16	183.85 187.56 1.77 33.34 \$400.52	35.00 37.84 3.05 15.00 \$90.89	12.81 12.82 8.30 \$33.93	4,638.22 2,801.60 39.83 7,038.57 \$14,497.84
Total for All Objects.....	\$32,189.20	\$2,817.83	\$1,643.75	\$19,646.95	\$11,410.13	\$4,368.52	\$930.04	\$698.03	\$84.75	\$73,739.20

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY
CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$6,825.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	3,445.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
Trinity Chapel.....	3,865.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,905.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	2,520.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	2,485.00	
		\$23,295.00
Night Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
		1,721.00
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	750.00	
		3,250.00
Cooking and Laundry Schools.....		1,570.00
Drawing Classes.....		1,185.00
Sunday-school Festivals.....		2,875.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....		2,000.00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children.....		400.00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....		250.00
Alms for the Poor: Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Medical Services, etc.....	214.75	
Funerals and Burials of the Poor.....	492.50	
		4,907.25
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....		6,870.00
Work Among the Germans.....		1,200.00
Appropriations for Purposes outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$944.75	
Diocesan Fund.....	934.33	
Diocesan Missions.....	793.73	
Archdeaconry	500.00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	24,735.00	
Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	990.85	
		32,148.66
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$81,671.91
Total for All Objects.....		\$155,461.11

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. ALBERT S. HULL, Rector.
 Frank V. R. Dodge and Dr. James Ostram Taylor, Wardens. Frank A.
 Hatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank V. R. Dodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 270. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 24. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 160; Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 40—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 84. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, \$2,040.24.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. FRANK NUTTALL COCKCROFT, Curate.
 Frederick W. Devoe, Warden. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry.
 Charles H. Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 37. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 32. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,022; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 68; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 1,076. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 400—total, 623. Holy Communion: Public, 146. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Owing to the lamented death of John Jewell Smith, Esq., Senior Warden and Treasurer of this parish, it is not possible to give a financial statement in time for the Diocesan Convention.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.
 [NO REPORT.]

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector.
 Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 60; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$475; Repairs and Improvements, \$25—total Parochial, \$500. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, \$10.20. General: General Missions, \$29.22. Total for All Objects, \$539.42.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 11), 27. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 10. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,685.46; For the Poor, \$274.86; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000—total Parochial, \$4,060.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20.29; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.36—total Diocesan, \$39.65. General: General Missions, \$32.65; Missions to Colored People, \$7—total General, \$39.65. Total for All Objects, \$4,139.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,356; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,438.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$170; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20—total, \$2,984.63.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Minister in Charge. C. C. Clarke and E. E. de Lancey, Wardens. E. E. de Lancey, Clerk of the Vestry. W. De Lancey Grannis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 26; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 46; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 20—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$666.85; For the Poor, \$12; Sunday-school, \$3.83; Repairs and Improvements, \$503.78; Payment of Debts, \$1,180—total Parochial, \$2,366.46. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$5.50; Ossining Hospital, \$25—total Diocesan, \$38. General: General Missions, \$1.50; Indian Missions, \$2.33—total General, \$3.83. Total for All Objects, \$2,408.29.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$100; Offerings at Church Services, \$182.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$3.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535; All Other Sources, \$1,509.73—total, \$2,330.89.

Owing in part to change in population, this church was for a time closed. At a cost of \$341.73, two ladies of the parish redecorated and repaired the interior, and services were begun in June, 1900. A number of gifts, including vestments, communion vessels, prayer books, altar book, etc., were made by different friends, and, through the sale of an endowment bond, \$1,150 was paid in settlement of claim of a former rector. For the immediate future the parish will have to depend on the Archdeaconry or Diocese for aid in keeping up its services.

Ossining, Grace Hall Chapel, Crotonville; the Rev. JAMES SHEERIN, Minister in Charge. Wm. Merritt, Clerk. Dan. A. Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptism (inf.), 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 4. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings of the congregation.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$856.59; For the Poor, \$65; Sunday-school, \$50.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$101.27; Other Objects within the Parish, \$171.81—total Parochial, \$1,244.92. Diocesan: Ossining Hospital, \$26.20. General: General Missions, \$7.16. Total for All Objects, \$1,278.28.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$737.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75.65; All Other Sources, \$339.28—total, \$1,151.18.

While not yet admitted into union with Convention, the services in Grace Hall (which was erected in 1897, in memory of the late O. B. Potter) have been held by Church clergymen, chiefly by the Rev. Geo. W. Ferguson, Rector of Trinity Church, Ossining. About the beginning of this diocesan year the congregation met and, though largely composed of people of other denominations, voted unanimously in favor of an Episcopal minister and prayer-book services. The Sunday-school is in charge of a Churchwoman; the sewing school is the special work of Grace Circle of King's Daughters, who also contribute to the support of the services. There is a well-selected library of about 1,000 volumes in the hall. Near by is the Martha Summer Home, erected in 1895, in memory of the late Martha G. Potter. The Martha Home has been doing an excellent work since 1881 for poor boys and girls of the city in the hot season, who also form an important part of Grace Hall's congregation during the summer. Its financial report cannot be given with this.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. CHARLES MARTIN NILES, D.D., Rector. Gilbert M. Todd and G. W. Cartwright, Wardens. Gilbert M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth G. Ellegood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 153. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 14), 28. Confirmed, 4.

Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 343; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 58—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Days, Twice on first Sunday of Month and on Great Festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 156. Public Catechisings, first Sunday in Month. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,222.91; For the Poor, \$120; Sunday-school, \$130.54; Repairs and Improvements, \$325; Other Objects within the Parish, \$612.19—total Parochial, \$3,410.64. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8—total Diocesan, \$61. General: General Missions, \$244. Total for All Objects, \$3,715.64.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,227.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$923.41; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$535.47; All Other Sources, \$455—total, \$3,272.

Ossining, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILSON FERGUSON, Rector. Edwin L. Todd and John I. Kane, Wardens. E. R. Stockwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard Deming, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and on Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,173.74; For the Poor, \$202.50; Sunday-school, \$170; Repairs and Improvements, \$153.59; Payment of Debts, \$1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$179.45—total Parochial, \$5,879.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$57; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$150.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$207.20; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$25.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$35.34—total Diocesan, \$317.80. General: General Missions, \$216.43; Woman's Auxiliary, \$394; Missions to Colored People, \$12.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$243.85—total General, \$866.78. Total for All Objects, \$7,063.86.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,548.02; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,892.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$230.10; All Other Sources, \$1,200—total, \$6,870.64.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. WM. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alex. Hall and Geo. Wright, Wardens. Hampton B. St. John, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 51—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$667.51; Sunday-school, \$33.65; Other Objects within the Parish, \$354.80—total Parochial, \$1,055.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.45—total Diocesan, \$17.12. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$19.36. Total for All Objects, \$1,092.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$26.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$122.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$602.34; All Other Sources, \$388.90—total, \$1,157.53.

The old church, built in 1836, has been torn down. A new frame church, with Sunday-

school room, given by a devoted member of the parish, is now in process of erection. Its cost is to be about \$4,000. The corner-stone was laid on June 20, 1901.

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary.
James Serven, Trustee and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 8. Number of Baptized Persons, 20. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 37; Holy Days, 1—total, 38. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$125; Sunday-school, \$15—total Parochial, \$140.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$130; Sunday-school Offerings, \$17—total, \$147.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden and Peter Case, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 296. Number of Baptized Persons, 680. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 8. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 331; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 345. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 215—total, 451. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 240. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,009.40; For the Poor, \$75; Repairs and Improvements, \$503; Payment of Debts, \$585.11; Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.10—total Parochial, \$3,372.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$33; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$43; Episcopal Fund, \$14; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.25—total Diocesan, \$89.25. General: General Missions, \$68.53; Indian Missions, \$35; Foreign Missions, \$15; Bishop Kinsolving, Texas, \$21—total General, \$134.58. Total for All Objects, \$3,616.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,531.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$585.11; All Other Sources, \$537.38—total, \$3,654.39.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector.
William D. Baker and Robert T. Emmet, Wardens. Grenville T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 14—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,655.50; For the Poor, \$81.69; Sunday-school, \$89.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$332.01; Payment of Debts, \$500—total Parochial, \$3,658.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$42; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$42.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total Diocesan, \$119.50. General: General Missions, \$5; Domestic Missions, \$66; Indian Missions, \$119.50; Foreign Missions, \$78.50—total General, \$269. Total for All Objects, \$4,046.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,867.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,590.16; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$993.22; All Other Sources, \$165.19—total, \$4,671.08.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and Wm. J. Evert, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 353; Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 124; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 117. Holy Communion: Public, First Sunday and Holy Days; Private, Twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 87. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, 110.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$560; For the Poor, \$30; Sunday-school, \$80—total Parochial, \$670. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8—total Diocesan, \$28. General: Domestic Missions, \$15; Indian Missions, \$35; Missions to Colored People, \$12.39; Foreign Missions, \$29—total General, \$91.39. Total for All Objects, \$789.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$380; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.40—total, \$741.40.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES GRUBBE, Rector and Missionary. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Wilbur J. Bowman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$433.01; Repairs and Improvements, \$13.20—total Parochial, \$446.21. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$3. Total for All Objects, \$449.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$423.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50—total, \$473.89.

The Rev. W. C. Grubbe died on March 30, 1901, after a long and severe sickness. Under these circumstances, this report is more or less incomplete.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FREDERICK SMITH, Rector. Harvey Bullock and William Bower, Wardens. Seward Devine, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Baptized Persons, 131. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 71; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, Three Every Sunday; Holy Days, Two Every Holy Day; Other Days, Once Every Friday. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars and Bible Class, 55. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$671.38; Other Objects within the Parish, \$73—total Parochial, \$744.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$80. Total for All Objects, \$824.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$8.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$92.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$39; All Other Sources, \$713.38—total, \$853.44.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. M. G. Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 50. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 14—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, Every Session. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$905.07; For the Poor, \$9.46; Sunday-school, \$22.84; Repairs and Improvements, \$545.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$113.30—total Parochial, \$1,596.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$8.62—total Diocesan, \$40.62. General: General Missions (Mite Chests), \$9.84; Missions to Colored People, \$2—total General, \$11.84. Total for All Objects, \$1,648.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,128.24; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$515.22; All Other Sources, \$30.50—total, \$1,697.40.

In the summer of 1900 new windows of rippled cathedral glass, in diamond-shaped panes of olive green tint, were introduced in place of the old-time plain glass sashes, and the old stone steps in the approach to the church grounds were reset and made more easy of ascent.

The windows on the Epistle side of the church were presented by St. Agnes' Guild, and those on the Gospel side, and all the remaining windows in the edifice, by St. Agatha's Guild, both associations of girls and young ladies of the parish.

In the winter of 1900-1901 a transept was built near the chancel for the reception of the organ. The latter was thoroughly overhauled and renovated, and a new stop introduced.

In its new position, the instrument was used for the first time on Sunday, March 3, 1901.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector. Lester W. Studwell and Harry St. C. Whitehead, Lay Readers. John F. Mills and Nicholas F. Palmer, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Leviness, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 14), 41. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 585; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 56; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 25—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,414.07; For the Poor, \$500; Sunday-school, \$1,500; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,678—total Parochial, \$9,092.07. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$80; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20—total Diocesan, \$120. General: General Missions, \$50; Domestic Missions, \$50—total General, \$100. Total for All Objects, \$9,312.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,216.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,696.06; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,899.60—total, \$9,312.07.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 255. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 117; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 40—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, First

and Third Sundays in Month; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$520; For the Poor, \$10; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20—total Parochial, \$680. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50—total Diocesan, \$11.50. Total for All Objects, \$691.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$225; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100; All Other Sources, \$91.50—total, \$696.50.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Jr., Rector. George Cornwell and A. Edward Tower, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John K. Sague, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 8), 24. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 646; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 669. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 40—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 24.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,646.71; For the Poor, \$399.03; Sunday-school, \$251; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,061.56; Payment of Debts, \$2,450; Other Objects within the Parish, \$536.25—total Parochial, \$11,344.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$55.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$54.33—total Diocesan, \$259.46. General: Missions to Colored People, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$11,619.01.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$1,575; Pew Rents, \$4,390.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,171.10; Sunday-school Offerings, \$298; Subscriptions and Donations, \$825.90; All Other Sources, \$497.42—total, \$11,758.34.

The present rectorship covers a period of five months.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies and Thornton Delano Roberts, Lay Readers. Robert Fulton Crary, President of the Board of Trustees. D. Porter Lord, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 10), 58. Confirmed 38. Marriages, 18. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 542; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 41; Present Number, 549. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 56; Other Days, 52—total, 264. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 305. Public Catechisings, 12. King's Daughters, 51. Boys' Guild Holy Faith, 69. Girls' Guild Holy Star, 125. Sewing School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 78. Junior Auxiliary, 22. Choir Guild, 24. Altar Society, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,009.54; For the Poor, \$197.10; Sunday-school, \$299.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,267; Endowment Fund, \$50; Organ Fund, \$230; Other Objects within the Parish, \$91.97—total Parochial, \$4,124.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$31.30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.30; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$28.77; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.40—total Diocesan, \$85.47. General: Junior Auxiliary, \$7; Domestic Missions, \$40.83; Woman's Auxiliary, \$39; Missions to Colored People, \$4.41—total General, \$91.24. Total for All Objects, \$4,301.37.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS BANKS WHITCOME, Rector. Albert C. Rust and George Worrall, Lay Readers. Edgar B. Taylor

and Robert F. Wilkinson, Wardens. George Worrall, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 6), 40. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 17. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 497; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 522. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 73—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 338. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,755.54; For the Poor, \$206.97; Sunday-school, \$84.34; Repairs and Improvements, \$789.13—total Parochial, \$4,835.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$81.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$7.62—total Diocesan, \$188.56. General: General Missions, \$201; Indian Missions, \$12; Missions to Colored People, \$41.32—total General, \$254.32. Total for All Objects, \$5,278.86.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$630; Pew Rents, \$1,235.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,033; Sunday-school Offerings, \$191.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300—total, \$4,390.10.

At St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, Sunday-school, weekly services, and regular celebrations of the Holy Communion have been maintained except during the month of August, 1900. Seven teachers and eighty-five Sunday-school scholars at the Chapel are included in the above report, while \$14 out of a total of \$119.10 contributed to missions by Sunday-schools came from the school at Arlington.

During the spring very considerable alterations were made in the chancel of the church, adding greatly to its beauty.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector. Rev. R. V. K. Harris, President of the Board of Trustees. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 61. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 68—total 217. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 63. Public Catechisings, Weekly. St. Margaret's Orphan Home: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,136.78; For the Poor, \$30.19; Sunday-school, \$93.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$181.80; Payment of Debts, \$134.29—total Parochial, \$1,576.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.06—total Diocesan, \$48.56. General: Domestic Missions, \$21.54; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$41.25—total General, \$62.79. Total for All Objects, \$1,688.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$529.31; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.34; Subscriptions and Donations, \$900; All Other Sources, \$217.87—total, \$1,675.02.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector. The property is held in trust by the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 40—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday-school:

Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$314.60; Sunday-school, \$29; Parish House, \$1,047.16—total Parochial, \$1,390.76. General: Domestic Missions, \$11.09. Total for All Objects, \$1,401.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$328.56; Sunday-school Offerings, \$18.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$39; For Parish House, \$1,047.16—total, \$1,432.80.

During the past year a parish house has been built immediately in the rear of the church, and has been named Wheeler Hall in memory of a former Church family in the community. A great impetus was given to this project by the munificent gift of the son, Dr. Wheeler, of Hudson, to whom we as a parish and a community feel greatly indebted.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. John Jacob Astor and James F. Goodell, M.D., Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. James F. Goodell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 102. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 45—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,797.27; For the Poor, \$108.50; Sunday-school, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,612.88; Payment of Debts, \$4,246.05; Endowment Fund, \$15,000—total Parochial, \$23,894.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$82.75; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$18.20—total Diocesan, \$130.95. General: General Missions, \$18; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.92—total General, \$40.92. Total for All Objects, \$24,066.57.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$252.61; Pew Rents, \$620.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,551.51; Sunday-school Offerings, \$46; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,295; All Other Sources, \$20,500—total, \$24,265.62.

Considerable improvements have been made to the parish buildings during the past year. The church has been equipped with the electric light, and extensive improvements made in the furnishings of the chapel, guild-room and vestry. The Rectory has also been much improved.

An endowment fund of about \$15,000 has also been created, and well invested.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Minister. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 13; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$35.75; For the Poor, \$4.41; Sunday-school, \$65.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$254.16; Other Objects within the Parish, \$26.70—total Parochial, \$386.25. General: General Missions, \$28.30. Total for All Objects, \$414.55.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$43.62; Sunday-school Offerings, \$28.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$180; All Other Sources, \$164.98—total, \$416.90.

Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. Church Committee: Frank V. Wood, Harry Jagger, and Peter Becker. Local Trustees: Joseph Jagger, Henry Ritter, and Benjamin Sunderland.

Benjamin Sunderland, Sec. of Trustees. Rev. Henry Barker, Acting Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 67. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 130.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by voluntary offerings, and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$95.16; Payments on Building Account, \$1,051.60—total Parochial, \$1,176.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,181.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$70.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50; All Other Sources (including Mortgage Loan), \$1,075.23—total, \$1,195.42.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. Cornelius Van Dyke Hasbrouck, M.D., and Charles Vincent Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 99. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 4; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 65—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$310.37; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.36; Land Purchase, \$125—total Parochial, \$468.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.09—total Diocesan, \$17.09. General: General Missions, \$6; Indian Missions, \$25—total General, \$31. Total for All Objects, \$516.82.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$218.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$23; All Other Sources, \$230.13—total, \$516.62.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HOWARD KEY BARTOW, Curate. Augustus Wiggin and Samuel K. Satterlee, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 3), 37. Confirmed, 24. Marriages 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 302; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 305. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 120—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 156. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,169.24; For the Poor, \$234.25; Sunday-school, \$297.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$264.88—total Parochial, \$6,965.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$95; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$500—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$595; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$57.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$37.81—total Diocesan, \$739.94. General: Domestic Missions, \$177.97; Indian Missions, \$190.25; Missions to Colored People, \$126.52; Foreign Missions, \$294.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$284.13—total General, \$1,073.50. Total for All Objects, \$8,778.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Weekly Envelopes, \$4,758.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,808.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$185.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$637.19; All Other Sources, \$565.36—total, \$8,954.91.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 13; Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 145; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 105—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, Every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,916.90; For the Poor, \$45; Sunday-school, \$13.70—total Parochial, \$1,975.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.61; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.45—total Diocesan, \$56.06. General: General Missions, \$47.93; Domestic Missions, \$2.45; Missions to Colored People, \$5.07; Foreign Missions, \$19.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$28.42—total General, \$103.03. Total for All Objects, \$2,134.69.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$125.40; Pew Rents, \$1,048.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$453.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$370—total, \$2,067.04.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. Mr. William L. Griffin, Lay Reader. William M. Kingsland and Benjamin Knowler, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 54; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 17. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,646.41; For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$81; Repairs and Improvements, \$438.34; Industrial School, \$350. Other Objects within the Parish, \$199.53—total Parochial, \$3,740.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$46; Episcopal Fund, \$18; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$56.47—total Diocesan, \$138.47. General: General Missions, \$27.05; Missions to Colored People, \$3.52; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$322.63—total General, \$358.20. Total for All Objects, \$4,236.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$507.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,074.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,857.38—total, \$4,186.88.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. LIVINGSTON ROWE SCHUYLER, Minister in Charge. Charles King Fleming and Oliver Avery Hyatt, Wardens. Chas. C. Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 101; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 13; Loss by Revision, 20; Present Number, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 15—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Freeittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,786.28; Sunday-school, \$56.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$28.72—total Parochial, \$1,871.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$36; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.09—total Diocesan, \$68.09. General: General Missions, \$2; Domestic Missions, \$3.50; Missions to Colored People, \$4.68; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29—total General, \$39.18. Total for All Objects, \$1,978.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$619.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$71.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,308—total, \$1,998.93.

Sing Sing. See *Ossining*.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Thaddeus Crane and Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. Crane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Added, 2; Present Number, 53. Public Services; Sundays, 50; Other Days, 8—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$700; Sunday-school, \$12—total Parochial, \$712. Diocesan: Objects within the Diocese, \$3. General: Domestic Missions, \$4.35. Total for All Objects, \$719.35.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. George Heyn, Lay Reader. A. I. Ernest Boss, Lay Reader, Christ Chapel, Tappan. Henry A. Blauvelt and A. de M. Riker, Wardens. John C. Heyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Kenneth G. White, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 236; Added, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 236. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 18—total, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,668; For the Poor, \$31.54; Sunday-school, \$49.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,592.56; Payment of Mortgage on Rectory, \$2,050; Other Objects within the Parish, \$225—total Parochial, \$12,616.60. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$15—total Diocesan, \$33.15. General: General Missions, \$10.50; Theological Education, \$70—total General, \$80.50. Total for All Objects, \$12,686.60.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$575; Sunday-school Offerings, \$33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,642.56; All Other Sources, \$1,436.04—total, \$12,686.60.

The work which we set out to do and which was reported in part last year has, under God's wonderful blessing, been accomplished.

The church improvements are about completed; the mortgage of \$2,000 on rectory paid. The parish house has been built, giving us elegant reading room and reception room, elegant rugs, ladies' kitchen, etc., china set, etc.; making all very complete.

The parish house and church grounds have been graded and laid out, forming beautiful lawn. The library, which is being made into a circulating library, contains nearly 600 new books of choice reading, standard works, etc., and is very desirable.

The mission work in Tappan is continued and good work has been accomplished.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. George W. Scott and Thomas Stephens, Wardens. William Edsall, Clerk of the Vestry. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf. 9,

ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 11—total, 67. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$95.05; Repairs and Improvements, \$93; Payment of Debts, \$195—total Parochial, \$383.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Arch-deaconry of Westchester, \$5; Jewish Missions, \$1.50; Midnight Mission, \$1.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$3.15—total Diocesan, \$15.15. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.70; Galveston Relief Fund, \$7.15—total General, \$12.85. Total for All Objects, \$411.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$265.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$115.26—total, \$380.49.

It is with great pleasure that I can report that the ladies of Saint Luke's Guild in this parish still continue their active exertions on behalf of Saint Luke's Hospital, New York City. On Monday, April 9th, there was sent as an Easter donation 120 dozen eggs, to Saint Luke's Hospital, and 30 dozen eggs were sent the same day to the Laura Franklin Home, and the Guild sent a further donation of fifty dollars to Saint Luke's Hospital.

The Girls' Friendly Society of St. Paul's Parish have had the outside of the church painted and the windows repaired.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Number of Baptized Persons, 271. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 98; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 107. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 13—total, 115. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,382.32; For the Poor, \$22.89; Sunday-school, \$194.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$397.05; Other Objects within the Parish, \$85.78—total Parochial, \$2,082.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arch-deaconry, \$75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.63; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2.82; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23—total Diocesan, \$144.95. General: General Missions, \$2.49; Domestic Missions, \$83.79; Missions to Colored People, \$8; Foreign Missions, \$53.74; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21.25—total General, \$169.27. Total for All Objects, \$2,396.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$12.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$677.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$65.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,869.06—total, \$2,624.69.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburgh, Wardens. C. Hardenburgh, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 42. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 28.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$483.70; For the Poor, \$19.18; Sunday-school, \$6.50—total Parochial, \$509.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$4—total Diocesan, \$39. General: Missions to Colored People, \$17.30. Total for All Objects, \$565.68.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$138.50; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$362—total, \$511.86.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. Wm. Gaston Hamilton and Gouveneur Price, Wardens. Elmer E. Dimon, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hamill, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 134; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 40—total, 180. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,240.47; Payment of Debts, \$929.12—total Parochial, \$2,169.59. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.46—total Diocesan, \$30.59. General: Objects without the Diocese, \$35. Total for All Objects, \$2,235.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$991.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$975; All Other Sources, \$227.89—total, \$2,194.73.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. IRVING SPENCER, Curate. John Webber and Lathrop R. Bacon, Wardens. William D. Humphreys, Clerk of the Vestry. Lathrop R. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 5), 18. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 28. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,043.67; For the Poor, \$124; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$10,445; Payment of Debts, \$3,906.42; Other Objects within the Parish, \$9.36—total Parochial, \$18,678.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$31.24; Episcopal Fund, \$10.50; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.27—total Diocesan, \$73.01. General: Domestic Missions, \$48.35. Total for All Objects, \$18,799.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,631.35; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,254.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$138.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,555.19; All Other Sources, \$6,000—total, \$18,579.66.

The Rev. J. Selden Spencer resigned his rectorship on May 1, 1901, after a ministry in Christ Church of nearly forty-eight years. He was unanimously elected Rector Emeritus by the vestry. The Rev. Creighton Spencer was elected Rector, and entered upon his work on May 1, 1901.

A very fine parish hall, complete in all its appointments, has been built at a cost of \$9,000.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. G. HERBERT DENNISON, Rector. Josiah F. Kendall and Samuel Fairchild, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. C. J. Nordstrom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 118; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 131. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 160—total, 415. Holy Communion: Public, 149; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,188.24; For the Poor, \$4.95; Repairs and Improvements, \$131.11—total Parochial, \$3,319.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.56; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.53—total Diocesan, \$47.09. General: General Missions, \$56.26. Total for All Objects, \$3,422.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$529.84; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,692.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$128.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,476.74; All Other Sources, \$128.44—total, \$3,956.25.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church, Red Hook; the Rev. E. V. EVANS, D.D., Rector.
John Henry Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 4), 21. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 95; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 18—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, \$2,551.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$75; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.57; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$105.07. General: General Missions, \$18; Domestic Missions, \$296.81; Alaska, \$8—total General, \$322.81. Total for All Objects, \$2,979.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$284.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$380; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; All Other Sources, \$1,840.11—total, \$2,530.01.

The following gifts have been added to the church:

A large, massive brass cross; one pair brass vases; brass altar desk; Carrara marble font, of its size, one of the prettiest workmanship in the country; and a new double manual pipe organ. The organ was gotten by subscription.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Mission, Stony Point; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 13. Added, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 41; Other Days, 10—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 4.

Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$39.10; Repairs and Improvements, \$38.70—total Parochial, \$77.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$39.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$38.70—total, \$77.80.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector.
Charles R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 4), 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 15—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 45.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,155.09; Repairs and Improvements, \$103.19—total Parochial, \$1,258.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$28.24; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.75—total Diocesan, \$35.99. General: General Missions, \$27.33. Total for All Objects, \$1,321.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$649.25; Sunday-school Offerings, \$27.33; Subscriptions, \$50; All Other Sources, \$199.43—total, \$1,106.01.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE GRENVILLE MERRILL, M.A., B.D., Rector. Oscar M. Moore and C. B. Ackley, Lay Readers. William Kent and H. C. de Rham, Wardens. Frederick A. Snow, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 245. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 6), 49. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 42—total, 292. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 190. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,198.81; For the Poor, \$500; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.30; Payment of Debts, \$400—total Parochial, \$6,585.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$24; Diocesan Fund, \$24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$50—total Diocesan, \$173. General: Domestic Missions, \$50; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$70—total General, \$205. Total for All Objects, \$6,963.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,020; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,281.13; Parish House Fund, \$4,618.51—total, \$10,919.64.

A beautiful parish house, joined to the church by cloisters, is being erected at a cost of \$10,000, the fund for which is nearly completed.

A side aisle, adding greatly to the beauty of the church, is also being built at a cost of \$2,500.

A number of handsome gifts have been received during the past year. A parochial mission in the town of Sloatsburg, three miles from Tuxedo, is in a flourishing condition, and \$500 has been raised for a future church in that locality.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., Rector. George Weller and Tunis Holbrow, Wardens. Arthur Hall, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hollingsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 404. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Marriages, 7. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 170; Added 17; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 44—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 30.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,224.39; For the Poor, \$24.29; Sunday-school, \$103.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.24; Other Objects within the Parish, \$244.81—total Parochial, \$2,083.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$23; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5—total Diocesan, \$32. General: General Missions, \$16. Total for All Objects, \$2,131.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$527; Offerings at Church Services, \$939.98; Sunday-school Offerings, \$121.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$261.18; All Other Sources, \$367.92—total, \$2,217.71.

The parish house has been painted, varnished, etc., and provided with electric lights. A stone walk has been laid down between the public sidewalk and the main entrance to the church.

A mission was established by the Rector in the village of Montgomery, about four miles distant from Walden, in September, 1900. The attendance has been most gratifying, the average being about 60, and that on special occasions reaching 125. The services have been held in the Grand Army Hall. The Rector has been promised some financial assistance towards the erection of a church edifice. The parish celebrated its one hundred and thirtieth anniversary in the early part of December last. The Bishop's Missionary Meeting taking place in the parish on the same day, and the attendance of clergy and delegates being large, the occasion was one of very great interest.

Wappingers Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Rector. Irving Grinnell and W. H. Reese, Wardens. James R. Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 965. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 4. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 512. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 50—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,158.45; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday-school, \$106.74; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,248.39—total Parochial, \$4,663.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$17; Diocesan Fund, \$17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37—total Diocesan, \$221. General: Domestic Missions, \$142.64; Foreign Missions, \$113.47; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$101—total General, \$357.11. Total for All Objects, \$5,241.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,015.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,824.92; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,828.69—total, \$5,668.72.

A Sunday-school of about thirty scholars and four teachers is held at New Hamburg every Sunday, at two o'clock, except in August. Evening prayer and sermon are read by Mr. Reese, Lay Reader, every Sunday evening at 7.30. The probability is that a chapel and Sunday-school room will be built at New Hamburg in connection with Zion Church Parish.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. M. Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. F. Wildricks, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 98; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 106. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 240—total, 474. Holy Communion: Public, 137. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$136.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$68.82; Payment of Debts, \$10.14; Other Objects within the Parish, \$54.16—total Parochial, \$1,494.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.87—total Diocesan, \$49.12. General: General Missions, \$25; Fresh-air Fund, \$35; Galveston Sufferers, \$25—total General, \$85. Total for All Objects, \$1,628.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$781.93; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$840.55; All Other Sources, \$70—total, \$1,717.43.

West Park, Ascension Church, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. E. R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 46; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 30.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$950.10; Sunday-school, \$58.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$92.10; Other Objects within the Parish, \$145—total Parochial, \$1,245.99.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$6; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$15—total Diocesan, \$31. General: General Missions, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$1,281.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Sale of Cemetery Lots, \$60; Subscriptions and Offerings at Church Services, \$1,068; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5; All Other Sources, \$145—total, \$1,278.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. William Popham Platt, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 185. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 7), 48. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 17. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 378; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 394. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 179—total, 355. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 287. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,463.40; For the Poor, \$167.18; Sunday-school, \$192; Payment of Debts, \$670; Other Objects within the Parish, \$75—total Parochial, \$6,507.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$83.65; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.59—total Diocesan, \$151.24. General: General Missions, \$171.62; Indian Missions, \$29; Missions to Colored People, \$18.64; Foreign Missions, \$77.75—total General, \$297.01. Total for All Objects, \$6,955.83.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,220.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,461.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$448.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$66.25; All Other Sources, \$670—total, \$6,872.79.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and Theodore J. Bayer, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about), 112. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 257; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 34; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 288. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 59—total, 189. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 216. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,478.53; For the Poor, \$63.09; Sunday-school, \$130.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.01; Payment of Debts, \$210; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6—total Parochial, \$2,940.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$41; New York City Mission Society, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$51; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.23—total Diocesan, \$87.23. General: General Missions, \$60.20; Indian Missions, \$25; Missions to Colored People, \$6.28; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.50—total General, \$97.98. Total for All Objects, \$3,125.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, \$189; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,376.52; Sunday-school Offerings, \$146.80; All Other Sources, \$312.76—total, \$3,025.08.

During the year the parish received a handsome gift in the shape of a most convenient Rectory from Mrs. William F. Cochran, and this is held by the trustees of the estate and property of the Diocese.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector; the Rev. DANIEL W. CAMERON, Ph.D., and the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Assistant Ministers. Mario Lorini and Barent H. Lane,

Wardens. F. D. Canfield, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. J. Calvin Campbell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 403. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 10), 52. Confirmed, 72. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 460; Added by Confirmation, 72; Added Otherwise, 48—total Gain, 120; Present Number, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 53—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Freeittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,177.20; For the Poor, \$793.31; Sunday-school, \$600.97; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,214.47; Payment of Debts, \$4,215.71; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,918.50—total Parochial, \$17,925.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$65; Diocesan Fund, \$21; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$173.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$152.99—total Diocesan, \$412.44. General: General Missions, \$580.84; Indian Missions, \$140; Missions to Colored People, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$92.59—total General, \$823.43. Total for All Objects, \$19,161.03.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,108.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,113.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$553.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,512.49; All Other Sources, \$1,131.58—total, \$20,420.05.

During the past year the church has been enlarged to accommodate 800, and the capacity of the parish house doubled, all through the munificence of Mrs. William F. Cochran, the donor of the original church.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. LYMAN COBB, Jr., and the Rev. LAURANCE F. BOWER, Assistant Ministers. Walter H. Paddock and Wm. C. Hastings, Wardens. Herbert M. Moore, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 412. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,630. Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 4), 99. Confirmed, 84. Marriages, 14. Burials, 40. Communicants, 892. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 53—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,407.70; For the Poor, \$1,267.45; Sunday-school, \$172.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,251.77; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,198.89—total Parochial, \$20,297.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$65.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$190.38; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$124.31—total Diocesan, \$410.15. General: General Missions, \$131.50; Domestic Missions, \$723.90; Indian Missions, \$95; Missions to Colored People, \$182.22; Foreign Missions, \$110; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75—total General, \$1,317.62. Total for All Objects, \$22,025.61.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on Hand in All Treasuries May 1, 1900, \$4,844.19; Pew Rents, \$7,391.34; Offerings at Church Services for Current Expenses, \$2,161.13; Sunday-school Offerings, \$337.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,073.77; All Other Sources, \$6,346.87—total, \$28,154.94.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. Joseph Trapnell, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Neville, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 165. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 145—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 113; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,200; For the Poor, \$240—total Parochial, \$4,440. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, \$70; Widows

and Orphans of Clergy, \$24.70—total Diocesan, \$94.70. General: General Missions, \$66.56; Domestic Missions, \$52—total General, \$118.56. Total for All Objects, \$4,653.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,200; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700—total, \$4,400.

Yorktown, St. Catharine's Chapel, Fieldhome; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader.

C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 475.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$631.47; For the Poor, \$715.34; Sunday-school, \$937.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$830.15; Other Objects within the Parish, \$465.13—total Parochial, \$3,609.38. General: Indian Missions, \$61.38; Missions to Colored People, \$60.19; Foreign Missions, \$150—total General, \$271.57. Total for All Objects, \$3,880.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$60.78; Sunday-school Offerings, \$40.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,780.02—total, \$3,880.95.

Yorktown, St. Mary's Church, Mohegan; C. DEP. FIELD, Lay Reader. C.

DeP. Field and Jonathan B. Curry, Wardens. Wm. Osgood Bradhurst Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. DeP. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 23. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 26. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$361.77; For the Poor, \$39.96; Sunday-school, \$38.15; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.25—total Parochial, \$459.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$135.09; Subscriptions and Donations, \$324.04—total, \$459.13.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Cornwall,	St. John's,	Last report, 1900.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1876.
Liberty,	Holy Communion,	" 1899.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	" 1897.
New York,	{ Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	" 1900.
	{ Transfiguration,	" 1900.
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	" 1900.
Pine Hill,	Transfiguration,	" 1897.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge :

THE REV. STURGES ALLEN.

"Since my last report I have been residing at Holy Cross House, Westminster, Md. With a few exceptions I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist every day. I have said Morning and Evening Prayer daily. I have officiated publicly a few times in New York City, and once solemnized a marriage in Brooklyn."

THE REV. WILLIAM S. BOARDMAN

"Begs to report: That during the Conventional year just closing he has officiated at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, and at St. Luke's Chapel connected with that church; also in England, under special permission from the Archbishop of Canterbury—both generally, and especially in connection with the Memorial Services appointed for her late Majesty Queen Victoria."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports: That during the last 12 months he has officiated as he has had opportunity."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York: That during the past Conventional year his clerical work has been confined to the discharge of his duties as a Professor in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. CHARLES W. CAMP.

"I have the honor to report: That during the year last past I have officiated as I have had the opportunity and ability, as follows: I have celebrated the Holy Communion 19 times; preached 9 times; other occasions, 9 times; baptized, twice. These services have all been rendered in the Diocese of Long Island, and recorded there."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports: That during the Conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, and has also rendered occasional assistance to the Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York City."

THE REV. W. L. EVANS

"Reports: That, in addition to his regular duties at St. David's Hall, he has officiated occasionally at various places, and since September 15th has been engaged as Deputy Chaplain at Bloomingdale Asylum."

THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report: That during the past year I have occasionally assisted in the services of the Church in different places. During the past summer I officiated and preached in Stony Creek, Conn."

THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD.

"I beg leave to report: That during the year ending September 1, 1901, I have been engaged in discharging my duties as General Missionary to Swedes. During the same period I have conducted 216 services, taken part in 72, preached 189 sermons, delivered 36 addresses, administered Holy Communion 75 times, baptized 40 children, officiated at 2 marriages and 15 funerals."

THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"During the past year I have preached from time to time, and have assisted regularly in the services of Trinity Church, Plattsburgh."

THE VERY REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D. (OXON.), LL.D., D.C.L.,

Dean of the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other dioceses. He has baptized one person, and officiated at one marriage and four burials, all of which are recorded in the parishes to which the parties belonged."

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church."

THE REV. J. O. S. HUNTINGTON.

"During the past year I have celebrated the Holy Communion every day, with a few exceptions when travelling or at a distance from a church. I have administered Holy Baptism to 2 or 3 children in the city of Chicago. During the year I have conducted one parochial mission and a number of retreats, besides preaching in various parts of the country, usually several times each week."

THE REV. T. A. HYLAND.

"My health during the past year has been much improved, yet I have not been able to do any regular duty. I have assisted in the services of the Church wherever I have been. Otherwise my official acts have been very few."

THE REV. W. G. W. LEWIS.

"Since sending you my last report I have continued to discharge the functions of Acting Chaplain of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples. I have recommended one candidate for Confirmation, and read the Burial Service for six of the inmates of the Home, in addition to the usual services. The performance of this labor of love has been pleasant without being exacting, and I shall gladly continue in this work and privilege of duty."

THE REV. ARTHUR MASON

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City."

THE REV. D. BRAINARD RAY.

"Since my last report I have officiated as follows : 7 funerals, 3 marriages, 5 baptisms, 16 Communion Services; have preached 24 times and held service 31 times, besides visits to the sick."

THE REV. EDWIN B. RICE

"Begs leave to report: That during the past year he has been occupied with his duties in connection with the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society at its central office in the city of New York."

THE REV. J. J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

"Begs leave most respectfully to report: That he resides in New York City for one half of the year, and from May until November in Sandwich, Mass. Of course, being in his eighty-second year, he is infrequently called on for public services; but now, as in the past, he professes to be *semper paratus*."

THE REV. C. THEODORE SEIBT, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged, without intermission, in his duties as Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Philosophy in the General Theological Seminary."

THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has attended as usual, since the date of his last report, to the duties of his Professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has exercised his ministry as often as the somewhat uncertain condition of his health has permitted, having celebrated Holy Eucharist 5 times, assisting once; officiating at Choir services, 16 times; Holy Matrimony, 3 times; Burial of the Dead, 3 times; baptizing 2 infants, and preaching twice."

THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.,

Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York,

"Respectfully reports that he has preached very constantly, during the year, in various churches, and has officiated in the Sacraments and Offices of the Church for his old parishioners and others."

THE REV. J. TUTTLE SMITH, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has officiated at the English churches in Nice and Stuttgart; the Holy Trinity, Paris; St. James', Ormund, Florida; St. John's, Washington, and St. Stephen's, Ridgefield, Conn."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports: That owing to continued physical disability during the past Conventional year he has taken no part in the public services of the Church except as a worshipper; and that for the same reason, as well as because of local physical obstacles, he has been obliged, with regret, frequently to absent himself from public worship."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"For the year ending August 31, 1901, I celebrated the Holy Communion 54 times; assisted at the same 21 times; said the Litany 11 times; Matins 33 times; Evensong 32 times; short services, etc., 6 times; solemnized Holy Matrimony once; officiated at the burial of the dead twice; preached 26 times. In addition to the above, I assisted one gentleman in his preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT. *

"I would report: That during the past year I have continued my mission work in the Diocese of New York, and have performed such other duties in this Diocese and elsewhere as opportunity offered."

THE REV. ERNEST VOORHIS, PH.D.

"I respectfully beg to submit, as my annual report: That I have officiated for two months as Missionary for the City Mission Society, for the past ten months at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, and in addition for the past four months at the Church of the Intercession during the absence of the Rector. I have also continued my scholastic work as formerly."

THE REV. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL

"Respectfully reports: That owing to ill health he has not been able to officiate, but when able to attend church has been a worshipper in the pew."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'		\$77 00		\$2 50
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				6 98
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.				
Barrytown, St. John's	\$15 00		\$10 00	
Bedford, St. Matthew's	(1900-1901) 12 00	14 00	6 00	34 51
Brewster, St. Andrew's	13 50	23 00		9 02
Bronxville, Christ.				
Callicoon Depot, St. James'		21 00		
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's				
Chester, St. Paul's	2 50	5 00	2 50	
Chichester, St. Paul's	(1900-1901) 12 00	5 00	6 00	7 50
Cold Spring, St. Mary's		25 00	8 00	24 21
Cornwall, St. John's	10 00	16 08	5 00	3 80
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	30 00	29 30		36 00
East Chester, St. Paul's		43 09	5 01	2 68
Ellenville, St. John's		50 00		
Elmsford, St. Joseph's				
Fishkill, Trinity	6 00	102 20	6 00	
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	(1900-1901) 21 25	25 00	10 00	5 55
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	(1900) 12 00	39 00	12 00	166 44
Glenham, St. John Baptist's		43 03		
Goshen, St. James'	16 00		16 00	52 69
Greenwood Lake Mission				
Haverstraw, St. Luke's		5 00		1 50
Trinity		17 00	11 00	
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity		75 00		
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	5 50	15 00	10 00	23 18
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection		40 00		
Hyde Park, St. James'		135 00	15 00	12 22
Irrington, St. Barnabas'		5 00	25 00	61 40
Kingston, Holy Cross	(1900-1901) 18 00	10 00	12 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout	(1900-1901) 22 50			
St. John's	8 00	69 07	15 00	21 06
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd				6 00
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	15 00	5 00	10 00	7 92
Larchmont, St. John's	(1900-1901) 70 00	67 00	28 00	11 95
Lewisboro, St. John's				
Liberty, Holy Communion	3 00		2 00	
Lithgow, St. Peter's	(1900) 1 00	111 78		
Madain, Trinity, Tivoli				
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	(1900-1901) 37 50	70 00	15 00	12 53
Marlborough, Christ.	9 00		6 00	4 00
Matteawan, St. Luke's	22 50	163 20	15 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFORM CLERGY.
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.....				
Middletown, Grace.....	(1900) \$12 00	\$50 00	\$15 00	\$59 70
Millbrook, Grace.....	(1900) 10 00		20 00	
Milton, All Saints'.....		50 00		
Monroe, Grace.....				
Monticello, St. John's.....	7 50		6 00	
Montrose, Divine Love.....	(1900-1901) 5 00		2 00	
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's.....	16 25	14 37	5 00	4 24
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....		25 98		17 49
Trinity.....		30 00	20 00	14 27
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....		25 00		
St. George's.....	37 50	136 12	25 00	38 21
St. Paul's.....	5 00			
New City, St. John's.....	2 00	5 00	2 00	2 70
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....				
Trinity.....				
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	18 00			20 00
New York, Cathedral Crypt.....				27 81
Pro-Cathedral.....				5 95
Chapel of the Advocate, Tremont.....				
All Angels'.....	(1900-1901) 187 50	554 10	75 00	304 55
All Saints'.....	(1900-1901) 60 00			
Anthorn Memorial.....	(1900-1901) 150 00	76 24	60 00	56 14
Archangel.....				20 54
Ascension.....	(1900) 50 00		50 00	82 20
Chapel of the Comforter.....				6 50
Ascension, W. New Brighton.....	(1900) 25 00	80 00	25 00	
Ascension Memorial.....	10 00		5 00	
Beloved Disciple.....			33 00	24 54
Calvary.....	(1900) 60 00	82 00	70 00	116 50
Calvary Free Chapel.....		25 66		
Christ.....	(1900-1901) 97 50		60 00	53 06
Christ, New Brighton.....	30 00	220 00	30 00	75 00
Christ, Riverdale.....	(1900-1901) 40 00		20 00	
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel.....				
Epiphany.....	20 00			12 77
Grace.....	(1900) 90 00	494 40	170 00	310 12
Grace Chapel.....		15 60		
Grace, City Island.....	2 14	5 00	3 38	7 26
Grace, West Farms.....			12 00	5 86
Grace Emmanuel.....	(1900) 15 00		15 00	
Grace Chapel, Garretson's.....		85 00		1 08
Heavenly Rest.....		356 28	90 00	100 00
Heavenly Rest Chapel.....				
Holy Apostles'.....	36 55		25 00	19 67
Holy Comforter.....				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....		100 00		
Holy Communion.....	56 25		37 50	25 00
Holy Cross Mission.....	45 00	12 38		
Holy Faith.....	(1900) 10 00		10 00	6 89
Holyrood.....		7 83		2 40
Holy Sepulchre.....	(1900) 10 00		10 00	
Holy Trinity.....	(1900-1901) 125 00	33 91	50 00	127 10
Incarnation.....	101 57	347 77	80 00	589 63
Incarnation Chapel.....				10 92
Inter-cession.....	(1900) 37 50	36 33	25 00	56 50
Mediator.....	(1900) 12 00	23 13	24 00	38 33
Nativity Chapel, Bedford Park.....		3 27		1 10
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....				
Redeemer.....	15 00	9 41		10 00
St. Alban's, High Bridge.....				
St. Andrew's.....	90 00	100 00	60 00	104 00
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....				
St. Ann's.....	(1900) 17 50	20 00	17 50	16 75
St. Barnabas'.....				
St. Bartholomew's.....	150 00	694 20	200 00	592 47
Swedish Chapel.....				
St. Clement's.....	20 00	10 00	30 00	15 00
St. Cornelius'.....			16 00	
St. David's Chapel.....			10 00	
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	5 00	10 00	12 00	25 00
St. Esprit.....	25 00	20 00	20 00	15 00

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFORM CLERGY.
New York, St. George's.....	(1900-01) \$250 00	\$57 36	\$100 00	\$318 78
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge				
St. Ignatius'.....	45 00	164 38	30 00	17 00
St. James'.....	(1900) 100 00	546 30	100 00	361 62
Holy Trinity Chapel.....				16 17
St. James', Fordham.....	(1900) 20 00		20 00	
St. James' Chapel, Mt. Hope.....				
St. John's, Clifton.....	30 00			72 32
St. John Evangelist's.....	(1900) 18 00		18 00	20 90
St. Luke's.....	(1900-1901) 75 00	27 68	30 00	61 35
St. Luke's, Rossville.....				
St. Margaret's.....				
St. Mark's.....	82 50	31 25	60 00	43 34
St. Mary's.....	(1900) 18 00		12 00	20 48
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	(1900-1901) 30 00	80 00	12 00	13 55
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....			15 00	17 15
St. Mary the Virgin's.....			74 00	
St. Matthew's.....	(1900-1901) 96 00	28 11	25 00	87 78
St. Ann's Chapel.....				2 10
St. Michael's.....	70 00	48 24	70 00	
St. Paul's.....	(1900-1901) 27 00		13 50	
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....	(1900) 12 00	50 00	12 00	
St. Peter's.....	(1900) 18 00	60 00	18 00	9 36
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	37 50	213 04	25 00	36 65
St. Philip's.....	(1900) 18 00		18 00	15 58
San Salvatore.....				
St. Simeon's Chapel.....				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.....		150 00		7 74
St. Stephen's.....	25 00	30 20	25 00	55 04
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....				
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....				
St. Thomas.....	(1900-1901) 250 00	977 81	100 00	894 58
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		51 43		28 54
Transfiguration.....		53 67		
Trinity, with.....		100 84		58 39
St. Paul's Chapel.....				
St. John's Chapel.....		49 05		55 41
Trinity Chapel.....		300 00		350 00
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	1,417 13	157 22	944 75	174 36
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....				
St. Augustine's Chapel.....		18 65		16 60
St. Luke's Chapel.....		9 62		7 81
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				18 60
Trinity, Morrisania.....				
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	(1900) 60 00		60 00	197 09
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....				
North Salem, St. James'.....				
Nyack, Grace.....	(1900-1901) 10 00	48 79	5 00	9 31
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....			7 50	
St. Paul's.....				
Trinity.....	(1900) 25 00	57 00	25 00	25 16
Patterson, Christ.....	4 75	18 40		3 00
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....				
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....		33 00		18 22
Pelham Manor, Christ.....		38 00	15 00	56 25
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....				3 00
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....				
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	4 50	275 00		
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....		30 00		
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	11 25	13 00	7 50	8 62
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	(1900-1901) 50 00	82 00	20 00	
Port Jervis, Grace.....	(1900) 1 50			1 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	37 50	50 00	25 00	
Holy Comforter.....	12 00	31 30		23 95
St. Paul's.....	18 00		18 00	56 49
Red Hook, Christ.....	10 50	25 00	7 00	
All Saints' Chapel.....				
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	(1900-1901) 37 50	162 88	15 00	18 17
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....				
Riffton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....				
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	3 00	10 00		3 09
Rye, Christ.....	37 50	95 00	25 00	57 08
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's.....				4 40

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPIS- COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Saugerties, Trinity.....	(1900-1901) \$25 00		\$10 00	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....		\$46 00	18 00	\$56 47
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	15 00	36 00	10 00	12 09
Somers, St. Luke's.....				.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piedmont.....				.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	2 00	5 00	2 00	3 30
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	15 00	75 00	10 00	11 50
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....		35 00		.....
Suffern, Christ.....	7 50			10 03
Tarrytown, Christ.....		31 57	10 50	10 17
St. Mark's.....		60 00		7 46
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....				1 95
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	7 50	75 00	10 00	5 00
Tomkin's Cove, Grace.....				.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....		17 00		7 75
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	(1900-1901) 36 00	50 00	24 00	75 00
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	7 00	5 00	7 00	5 00
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	25 50	150 00	17 00	36 90
Warwick, Christ.....	(1900-1901) 25 00	10 00	10 00	19 02
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	(1900-1901) 15 00	10 00		14 90
White Plains, Grace.....		78 00		27 49
Yonkers, Christ.....	22 50	41 00		6 23
St. Andrew's.....	36 93	65 00	24 00	173 28
St. John's.....	(1900) 35 00	125 00	35 00	.....
St. Paul's.....				.....
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park.....				.....
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel.....				.....
St. Mary's.....				.....

APPENDIX F. TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
			Inf. Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
			Inf.	Ad.										
	Rev. J. Starr Clark, D.D.	29	...	4	...	1	6	72	4	24	\$272 00	\$124 50	\$18 25	\$414 75
	L. T. Cole, Ph.D.	29	...	3	6	...	3	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
	J. H. McGuinness	35	125	4	...	1	4	1	42	3	50	20 00	17 00	37 00
	H. B. Phelps	43	125	7	11	2	6	65	4	30	1,234 13	20 00	61 00	1,309 16
	B-dford, St. Matthew's	54	...	3	...	3	8	87	3	20	1,379 93	60 00	74 02	1,514 56
	Lea Luquer	138	360	7	1	8	3	13	156	15	96	32,021 52	59 22	32,263 49
	F. Heartfield	52	124	2	...	...	...	45	7	45	1,958 39	...	22 16	2,010 55
	W. W. Smith, M.D.	42	...	6	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	W. A. Masker	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Prayer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Calicoon Depot, St. James'	...	...	6	...	1	1	45	3	20	247 56	...	...	247 56
	J. H. Ivie	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	...
	Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	...	...	14	...	3	2	39	5	40	...	...	...	...
	A. W. Shaw	61	180	2	3	10	1	7	10	60	1,121 18	40 60	91 13	1,252 91
	Chesler, St. Paul's	158	508	24	26	3	11	231	7	96	2,027 51	179 62	74 87	2,282 00
	Cold Spring, St. Mary's	...	...	...	...	...	...	*201	...	...	...	...	...	...
	E. Ford Jones	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	W. W. Page, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Cornwall, St. John's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	A. Valley, Clarkson	125	...	15	4	19	3	8	203	15	90	4,249 81	139 96	4,412 25
	R. M. Berkeley	61	200	4	...	...	...	7	75	...	2,140 02	55 21	4 20	2,199 43
	Doobs Ferry, Zion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	821 62	25 00	15 00	871 62
	East Chester, St. Paul's	37	105	7	17	9	4	155	9	8	354 11	8 00	363 11	363 11
	R. H. Locke	43	103	4	...	...	...	3	43	5	953 97	37 00	91 00	1,011 97
	C. S. Lewis	113	250	4	...	...	...	6	70	...	10,501 35	63 15	109 96	10,675 06
	Fishkill, Trinity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	375	...	3	8	22	5	11	124	13	130	4,559 16	229 44	3,897 78
	J. P. Cameron	40	90	1	...	...	...	3	23	5	518 53	55 02	109 18	3,897 78
	Carroll Perry	69	224	16	2	18	5	7	186	9	3,157 98	362 26	239 70	3,719 94
	J. H. Ivie	54	181	14	...	...	...	*7	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Goshen, St. James'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	J. H. McGuinness	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Greenwood Lake Mission	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Haverstraw, St. Luke's	16	110	7	...	...	...	6	251	16	175	40 00	6 00	1,838 48
	Trinity	22	585	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	181 15	35 00	32 36	248 51
	High Falls, St. John's Chapel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,201 10	77 50	5 00	1,283 60
	W. J. C. Agnew	53	525	16	...	...	...	1	28	...	2,475 67	72 72	90 64	2,625 03
	Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Highland Falls, Holy Trinity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	Rev. A. T. Ashton	100	350	17	2	19	16	4	43	3	37	\$102 48	\$42 00	.....	\$144 48
Hyde Park, St. James	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	64	270	11	2	13	19	1	2	10	90	2,247 20	100 00	.....	2,410 86
Irvington, St. Barnabas	.....	100	500	39	13	52	25	5	18	300	64	5,327 80	344 31	297 04	5,969 15
Kingston, Holy Cross.	C. Mercer Hall.	170	500	32	13	52	25	5	18	300	65	5,575 41	44 50	5 00	5,624 91
Holy Spirit, Rondout.	Thomas Burrows.	90	550	19	13	15	9	12	151	8	205	3,863 97	17 70	.....	3,881 67
St. John's.	O. Applegate, Jr.	218	575	12	3	15	14	4	16	337	11	4,346 15	110 03	182 87	4,639 05
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.	H. Chamberlaine.	15	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	18	3	320	117 65	.....	5 38	133 03
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Eli D. Sutcliffe.	38	85	4	1	5	.....	2	44	4	4	1,206 23	133 02	99 82	1,439 07
Larchmont, St. John's.	R. Cobden.	130	345	5	5	.....	5	6	156	5	65	8,846 09	95 00	175 00	9,116 09
Lewisboro, St. John's.	C. M. Selleck.	30	.....	2	1	3	.....	5	34	5	45	1,090 76	5 00	.....	1,095 76
Liberty, Holy Communion.	P. C. Creveling.	17	52	1	1	2	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's.	W. C. Rodgers.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	5	31	57 85	101 00	9 10	167 95
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli.	J. M. Blackwell.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	65	5	546 69	5 30	3 30	555 19
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.	F. F. German.	250	1125	23	5	28	35	9	30	265	26	6,836 81	147 63	926 41	7,610 85
Marlborough, Christ.	C. A. Tibbals.	207	626	30	.....	30	45	6	29	440	29	903 35	24 00	8 00	935 35
Matteawan, St. Luke's.	H. P. Hobson.	4	19	1	.....	1	.....	.....	20	2	16	4,376 12	92 87	448 72	4,917 71
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel.	Archdeacon.	404	1005	36	7	43	24	12	33	455	19	50 65	.....	.....	50 65
Middletown, Grace.	D. J. Evans.	60	160	5	4	9	9	1	4	105	3	4,208 91	183 00	279 07	4,730 98
Millbrook, Grace.	W. C. Rodgers.	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	4	221	41 88	27 85	1,478 05
Milton, All Saints	C. A. Tibbals.	40	120	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	35	4	284 02	45 00	2 50	331 52
Monroe, Grace.	J. H. McGuinness.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montello, St. John's.	S. Van Rensselaer.	105	525	19	8	2	10	3	6	99	6	1,169 11	6 00	72	1,175 83
Montrose, Divine Love.	G. Cruger.	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	151	7	1,372 55	17 50	31 32	1,419 37
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	H. Chamberlaine.	207	725	26	4	30	25	15	17	479	24	1,224 98	147 04	116 54	1,488 56
Mount Vernon, Ascension	F. M. S. Taylor.	291	.....	34	9	43	17	18	23	507	38	10,172 10	136 57	276 66	10,585 33
Trinity	S. T. Graham	.....	.....	68	5	73	29	15	33	792	38	4,550 70	89 18	95 61	4,738 49
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.	J. M. Chew.	102	339	36	9	45	34	16	22	502	30	4,723 82	52 53	42 80	4,818 65
St. George's.	O. Applegate, D.D.	25	80	3	4	5	3	6	52	8	78	7,313 65	292 22	670 12	8,275 99
St. Paul's.	J. C. Elliott.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	157	3	3,028 44	5 00	30 00	3,063 44
New City, St. John's.	Thos. Stephens.	40	.....	4	2	6	.....	.....	1	32	9	224 69	13 82	8 84	247 35
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	E. H. True.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	9	75	867 92	10 00	13 49	891 41
Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	442	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas	J. M. Bartholomew	50	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1	30	6	2,596 28	94 00	.....	2,690 28
New York, Pro-Cathedral	R. L. Paddock	425	.....	28	5	33	45	11	27	540	25	9,275 00	5 95	152 68	9,433 63
Chapel of the Advocate, {	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.	53	216	28	4	32	16	1	2	48	18	6,400 00	.....	.....	6,400 00
Tremont	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad. To'l								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
					Ad.	To'l										
New York, All Angels'	Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	...	...	24	4	28	55	21	36	1202	29	257	\$58,462 90	\$1,417 70	\$1,718 85	\$62,401 83
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	281	878	26	5	31	22	22	267	17	289	7,299 89	53 21	46 88	7,399 98	
Anthony Memorial	R. H. Newton, D.D.	470	...	20	6	26	40	9	20	1161	35	450	21,762 33	773 62	1,223 33	23,759 34
Archangel	George S. Pratt.	500	1263	21	8	29	9	17	31	173	...	...	6,211 38	156 96	47 00	6,415 34
Ascension	Percy S. Grant.	591	1289	36	2	38	29	4	35	756	...	...	40,422 61	272 35	3,973 76	44,668 72
Chapel of the Comforter	R. G. Quennell.	115	350	20	2	22	25	4	13	290	21	245	4,958 46	...	...	4,958 46
Ascension, West New { Brighton.	Pascal Harrower.	254	...	37	2	39	16	12	22	480	29	300	5,302 90	228 26	105 84	5,637 00
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen.	347	1158	106	2	108	15	63	69	433	30	395	15,007 74	151 25	15,221 25	15,221 25
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour.	500	...	19	...	19	27	20	26	870	26	345	12,504 73	144 37	13,061 57	13,061 57
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	560	2800	9	2	11	26	46	28	1208	23	221	69,091 24	4,541 70	5,391 23	78,924 17
Calvary Free Chapel	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	570	2000	50	8	53	36	36	31	915	54	610	8,372 76	36 83	345 45	8,756 04
Christ, New Brighton	J. S. Shipman, D.D.	809	...	16	...	16	18	9	20	504	22	200	20,342 53	794 59	864 29	22,001 41
Christ, Riverdale	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	350	...	29	20	9	22	460	27	238	...	...	7,587 01	355 55	247 70	8,190 26
Congregation of Transfigu- ration Chapel	J. W. Hegeman, Ph.D.	60	250	6	...	6	...	3	200	7	50	332 79	236 00	210 79	839 49	839 49
Epiphany	L. C. Rich	95	...	90	6	96	7	...	6	100	...	60	9,140 00	...	34 00	9,174 00
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	...	...	8	...	8	11	12	7	180	12	175	49,410 54	12 77	75 00	49,498 31
Grace Chapel	George H. Botome.	...	...	37	8	45	33	135	51	1507	14	104	179,235 68	7,470 12	12,102 03	198,807 83
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	49	90	137	13	150	108	40	79	1047	82	1323	2,330 34	34 85	671 12	3,036 31
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	102	325	3	1	4	...	3	4	52	12	60	601 82	17 78	12 07	631 67
Grace Emmanuel	W. K. McGown.	49	...	17	6	23	15	35	199	20	220	2,132 12	23 86	22 34	2,178 32	2,178 32
Grace Chapel, Garretson's	...	500	1500	42	2	44	32	26	41	441	41	500	7,434 77	2,506 74	9,940 51	9,940 51
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	28	76	2	2	2	...	...	1	22	3	5	22 00	...	5 96	154 04
Heavenly Rest Chapel	J. M. Gilbert.	300	2060	10	3	13	25	21	28	983	13	70	35,263 94	1,844 39	4,426 99	43,018 53
Holy Apostles	B. E. Backus, D.D.	425	...	30	3	33	44	4	755	44	469	5,117 47	...	...	5,117 47	5,117 47
Holy Comforter	W. A. Gardner	500	1200	18	2	20	39	10	40	450	35	500	14,280 00	330 00	15,170 00	15,170 00
Holy Communion	H. Motet, D.D.	741	3250	87	9	96	67	65	80	1158	50	700	34,550 00	1,487 00	2,800 00	38,837 00
Holy Cross Mission	J. Sword	500	...	107	3	110	57	16	20	600	12	500	9,056 47	26 66	38 89	9,683 13
Holy Faith	Victor C. Smith	240	675	24	5	29	36	16	23	312	43	350	3,089 82	36 89	29 01	3,155 12
Holyhood	C. M. Murray	95	270	5	...	5	...	7	2	104	4	51	2,206 58	14 23	21 46	2,242 27
Holy Sepulchre	Thomas P. Hughes, D.D.	312	602	15	2	17	17	7	9	314	22	172	5,436 00	72 00	102 00	5,612 00
Holy Trinity	H. P. Nichols	1010	2300	45	7	52	71	40	46	1200	77	884	40,521 07	4,238 01	2,047 82	47,426 90
Incarnation	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	17	...	17	...	17	26	19	16	816	19	87	110,647 94	7,581 61	7,671 52	125,901 07

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.	Tot.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York, Incarnation Chapel.....	Rev. H. R. Wadleigh.....	350		42		42	18	27	38	325	55	522	\$1,675 07	\$30 00	\$125 60	\$1,890 67
Intercession	L. H. Schwab.....	221	.....	27	2	29	32	4	343	24	335	7,100 64	.....	310 46	7,415 71	
Mediator	J. Campbell.....	150	450	25	2	27	6	15	221	10	120	3,589 60	345 79	303 60	4,239 05	
Naivty Chapel, Bedford Park	W. W. Smith, M.D.....	45	121	6	.....	6	.....	7	44	9	54	592 89	3 99	18 72	615 30	
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	A. R. Mansfield.....	.....	.....	10	1	11	13	7	182	4	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Redeemer	W. E. Johnson.....	20	1	21	1	21	12	10	272	11	120	5,597 45	10 00	16 00	5,597 45	
St. Alban's, High Bridge.....	R. H. Wevill.....	25	80	4	3	7	6	1	25	43	4	40	.....	9 01	411 38	
St. Andrew's.....	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.....	1250	5256	89	17	106	160	34	85	2347	95	35,983 95	875 00	2,012 36	38,871 22	
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	Thomas S. Yocom, D.D.....	105	175	5	4	9	10	6	9	135	7	1,669 00	.....	.....	1,669 00	
St. Ann's.....	G. W. Harris.....	.....	.....	45	19	64	73	24	49	486	46	6,972 53	106 71	330 95	7,230 19	
St. Barnabas'.....	.....	.....	.....	256	16	272	118	56	198	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
St. Bartholomew's.....	D. H. Greer, D.D.....			55	7	62	121	19	52	2010	104	1747	147,445 49	9,818 88	15,306 11	172,570 48
St. Basil's.....	Hugo Holmgren.....	89	520	109	.....	109	.....	40	32	409	8	82	1,034 33	64 00	7,086 33	
St. Clement's.....	E. H. Van Winkle.....	121	439	13	1	14	.....	3	12	189	9	80	7,585 81	20 00	7,675 81	
St. Cornelius'.....	I. C. Sturges.....	240	.....	60	1	61	35	26	36	292	20	450	5,306 00	15 00	5,417 00	
St. David's Chapel.....	E. G. Clifton.....	301	.....	16	9	25	22	14	17	127	18	334	2,636 24	35 00	2,681 24	
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	E. W. Neil.....	.....	.....	42	12	54	26	29	26	636	12	160	6,515 45	103 50	6,749 45	
St. Esprit.....	A. V. Wittmeyer.....	105	428	12	.....	12	.....	14	12	182	14	87	28,934 48	275 00	29,321 01	
St. George's.....	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.....	2650	8280	150	31	181	204	84	102	5018	200	1988	1,157 73	5,162 02	81,003 33	
St. George's Chapel, Wil- liamsbridge.....	R. J. Walker.....	60	100	25	2	27	22	9	11	95	10	125	630 00	.....	630 00	
St. Ignatius'.....	Arthur Ritchie.....	155	650	20	6	26	25	2	13	851	22	120	33,301 48	603 70	34,399 18	
St. James'.....	E. Walpole Warren, D.D.....	600	.....	40	1	43	38	16	26	1832	60	700	41,045 60	2,324 55	47,517 23	
Holy Trinity Chapel.....	J. V. Chalmers.....	907	.....	105	5	110	90	22	45	374	47	1161	3,136 56	79 22	3,431 25	
St. James', Fordham.....	C. J. Holt.....	.....	.....	25	3	28	12	5	13	150	13	150	6,095 73	81 16	159 87	
St. Edmund's Chapel, Mt. Hope.....	W. E. Bentley.....	106	247	7	5	12	23	5	8	138	10	98	1,852 73	25 00	1,908 73	
St. John's, Clifton.....	C. C. Walker.....	331	.....	23	4	27	23	12	18	263	23	335	5,555 02	92 32	5,740 47	
St. John Evangelist's.....	A. B. Howard.....	157	.....	55	3	58	37	25	38	287	25	273	4,376 31	145 44	4,578 65	
St. Luke's.....	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.....	210	850	63	5	68	50	25	40	609	38	650	11,661 63	307 90	12,196 32	
St. Luke's, Rossville.....	C. J. Adams.....	57	300	17	.....	17	.....	13	11	10	6	100	980 00	4 50	984 50	
St. Margaret's.....	A. A. Hamilton.....	100	250	18	7	20	30	1	6	100	14	175	1,000 00	34 00	1,039 00	
St. Mark's.....	L. W. Batren, Ph.D.....	521	1132	23	4	32	35	21	30	529	58	582	21,756 07	458 72	22,451 70	
St. Mary's.....	H. R. Hulse.....	72	14	2	77	41	36	35	34	364	3	380	3,522 19	517 48	4,148 72	
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	George E. Quaille.....	.....	250	14	2	16	25	2	6	199	4	.....	.....	229 27	3,426 56	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	J. Reynolds, Jr.....	56	.....	48	9	65	31	29	39	410	25	435	6,141 52	77 40	6,288 92	
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	G. M. Christian, D.D.....	.....	.....	45	10	58	38	26	12	481	15	200	29,272 74	136 00	29,533 74	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. A. H. Judge.....	370	900	20	2	22	23	12	29	603	35	213	\$17,100 55	\$537 88	\$733 12	\$18,371 55
St. Ann's Chapel.....	Thomas Gallaudet, D.D.....	50	150	5	1	6	6	4	4	100	...	...	188 84	5 85	10 00	204 69
St. Michael's.....	J. P. Peters, D.D.....	1112	5116	98	11	109	75	44	96	1652	56	1012	23,307 59	682 61	1,307 41	24,757 21
St. Paul's.....	F. N. Strader.....	327	741	33	3	34	17	12	12	391	27	400	4,588 50	54 00	136 65	4,739 15
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	A. L. Wood.....	500	...	31	3	34	13	2	9	225	5	130	4,516 43	83 36	10 39	4,610 18
St. Peter's.....	S. R. Rocha.....	400	2000	36	18	54	25	35	65	450	27	315	10,385 85	444 87	253 50	11,084 22
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	315	900	23	7	30	32	19	24	653	25	195	46,142 31	411 04	557 98	47,111 33
St. Philip's.....	H. C. Bishop.....	160	710	20	1	20	18	10	14	130	11	150	6,817 75	90 99	186 58	7,095 32
San Salvatore.....	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.....	25	45	18	1	19	13	8	38	8	75	300 00	...	...	...	300 00
St. Simon's Chapel.....	R. J. Walker.....	75	294	15	1	15	7	7	7	76	3	90	533 73	218 74	30 68	783 15
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord.	N. A. Seagle.....	207	...	30	3	23	15	7	11	22	245	18	12,758 99	135 81	90 23	12,985 06
St. Stephen's.....	John C. Fair.....	100	...	3	11	14	44	3	3	110	11	129	1,855 49	...	30 00	1,885 49
St. Stephen's Chapel, Wood- lawn.....	T. M. Sharpe, Ph.D.....	56	188	4	...	4	16	2	4	88	12	90	10,700 00	...	...	10,700 00
St. Thomas.....	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	507	2315	25	7	32	42	20	32	1334	23	140	69,448 57	5,881 80	10,688 82	86,019 19
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	G. C. Houghton, D.D.....	898	1850	98	11	109	126	50	63	790	95	1170	11,633 93	144 57	399 47	12,147 97
Transfiguration.....	W. Morgan Dix, D.D.....	40	...	73	5	78	92	59	30	1772	20	340	...	...	...	...
Trinity, with.....	W. M. Geer.....	40	...	2	2	49	63	50	25	700	41	512	...	...	...	...
St. Paul's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	39	...	58	1	59	57	26	45	760	51	482	...	...	...	...
St. John's Chapel.....	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	32	...	30	5	44	44	23	32	750	21	320	...	...	...	...
Trinity Chapel.....	C. T. Olmsted, D.D.....	87	...	67	13	80	76	24	41	1288	76	727	...	...	...	...
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	T. H. Still.....	153	...	12	12	165	40	194	153	625	28	600	...	...	...	...
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D.....	172	...	9	181	67	38	33	684	57	837	...	...	...	...	...
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	P. A. H. Brown.....	42	...	2	44	25	28	9	26	400	35	325	...	...	...	...
St. Luke's Chapel.....	E. A. C. Goodwin.....	1	...	1	1	10	28	32	33	1076	40	400	...	...	...	...
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	A. S. Hull.....	60	270	18	1	10	24	26	160	16	180	...	...	...	...	2,040 24
Trinity, Morrisania.....	Henry Linbeck, LL.D.....	500	...	28	9	37	53	32	33	839	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	H. N. Wayne.....	34	...	16	11	27	29	10	30	250	21	300	500 00	10 20	29 22	539 42
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....	F. C. Russell.....	16	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4,093 32	39 65	39 65	4,139 62
North Salem, St. James'.....	T. Babbitt.....	40	130	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,966 46	38 00	3 83	2,408 29
Nyack, Grace.....	James Sheerin.....	153	...	14	14	28	4	6	8	350	16	156	1,244 92	26 20	7 16	1,278 28
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff, Grace Hall.....	C. M. Niles, D.D.....	153	...	14	14	28	4	6	8	350	16	156	3,410 64	61 00	244 00	3,715 64
St. Paul's.....	George W. Ferguson.....	14	...	14	1	15	16	5	16	350	20	120	5,879 28	317 80	866 78	7,083 86
Trinity.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad.		To'l.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.											
Patterson, Christ.	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	57	140	3	...	3	...	4	2	58	4	27	\$1,055 96	\$17 12	\$19 36	\$1,092 44
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	Thomas Stephens.	8	20	3	...	3	...	4	2	6	4	27	140 00	89 35	134 58	140 00
Peckskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis.	296	680	31	4	35	20	1	8	345	21	240	3,372 61	119 50	269 00	3,616 44
Pelham Manor, Christ.	A. F. Tenney.	100	375	4	...	4	...	2	11	117	6	87	3,658 31	23 00	91 39	4,046 89
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton.	110	353	4	3	7	...	4	2	11	150	51	670 00	...	...	749 39
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Plains, Regeneration	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	446 21	3 00	...	449 21
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	Frederick Smith	55	131	8	2	10	...	5	6	64	2	15	744 38	80 00	...	894 38
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	50	...	12	14	...	...	7	63	2	26	28	1,566 38	40 62	11 84	1,648 84
Port Chester, St. Peter's	E. Brugler	400	900	27	14	4	56	14	16	138	35	540	9,092 07	120 00	100 00	9,312 07
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds.	70	255	12	14	21	12	12	13	128	5	30	680 00	...	...	691 50
Poughkeepsie, Christ	G. C. Cummins	16	48	8	24	13	...	7	15	669	20	235	11,344 55	259 46	15 00	11,619 01
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D.	...	...	10	58	38	...	13	43	549	30	306	4,134 66	85 47	91 24	4,301 37
St. Paul's	A. F. Whitcome.	34	6	40	29	17	29	527	17	638	11	338	4,835 98	188 56	254 82	5,278 86
Red Hook, Christ.	R. V. K. Harris.	61	8	8	15	4	...	6	107	2	11	63	1,576 80	48 56	...	1,688 15
All Saints' Chapel	E. C. Saunders	26	...	1	...	2	...	2	4	102	10	42	1,390 76	130 95	11 09	1,401 85
Rhinebeck, Messiah	Thos. L. Cole	70	225	2	2	2	...	2	4	102	10	42	23,894 70	...	...	24,066 57
Ridgeway, St. Thomas' Chapel.	Henry Barker	25	66	2	...	2	...	1	14	5	35	38	386 25	...	28 30	414 55
Rosendale, All Saints'	...	99	275	2	...	2	...	3	12	61	5	60	1,176 76	5 00	...	1,181 76
Saugerties, Trinity	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	120	400	34	3	37	24	8	6	305	12	156	6,965 12	17 09	31 00	516 82
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwd	Thos. Cole	110	300	12	1	13	13	2	14	152	13	89	1,975 60	56 06	103 08	2,134 69
Scarborough, St. James'	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	24	...	4	...	4	...	2	51	3	17	3	3,740 28	138 47	358 30	4,296 95
Somers, St. Luke's	L. R. Schuyler	80	350	2	...	2	...	3	5	94	6	60	1,871 04	08 09	39 18	1,978 31
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.	R. C. Russell	60	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	53	...	...	712 00	3 00	4 35	719 35
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	A. H. Proffit.	150	...	3	11	...	...	4	6	236	16	100	12,616 60	83 15	80 50	12,696 60
Stonsburgh, St. Margaret's	Thos. L. Cole	22	95	9	2	11	...	17	47	4	35	383	383 05	15 15	12 85	411 05
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew.	93	271	12	5	17	13	2	6	107	11	95	2,062 19	144 95	169 27	2,396 41
Suffern, Christ.	R. S. Mansfield	16	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	53	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tarrytown, Christ.	G. H. Evans	120	...	13	5	18	20	6	28	200	15	150	18,678 45	30 59	38 30	2,235 18
St. Mark's	E. H. Demmon	104	300	8	4	3	25	3	131	12	91	3	3,319 30	73 01	45 35	18,799 81
St. Paul's, Red Hook.	G. W. Deems	96	...	17	4	21	10	2	6	116	13	95	2,551 93	105 07	56 26	3,432 65
Tomkins's Cove, Grace.	W. A. Masker.	...	...	5	5	5	...	4	13	...	...	...	77 80	...	322 81	2,979 81
Tuckaote, St. John's	J. W. Buckmaster.	...	...	11	4	15	...	5	7	100	9	45	1,258 28	35 99	27 33	1,321 60
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.	G. G. Merrill.	245	...	43	6	49	24	4	11	190	16	150	6,585 11	173 00	205 00	6,963 11
Valdenville, St. Andrew's.	James G. Lewis, D.D.	180	404	11	...	11	...	15	175	15	150	150	2,083 48	32 00	16 00	2,131 48

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. P. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf. Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
				Inf.	Ad.											
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. W. M. Pickslay.....	260	965	24	3	27	29	4	21	512	40	300	\$4,663 58	\$821 00	\$357 11	\$5,241 69
Warwick, Christ.....	L. R. Dickinson.....	.....	.....	5	4	9	6	.....	7	106	10	69	1,494 29	49 12	85 00	1,628 41
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	L. R. Dickinson.....	50	100	1	.....	1	.....	3	5	5	4	35	1,248 99	31 00	5 00	1,284 99
White Plains, Grace.....	F. B. Van Kleeck, D. D.....	185	.....	41	7	48	21	17	45	304	23	387	6,507 58	151 24	297 01	6,955 83
Yonkers, Christ.....	E. Atherton Lyon.....	112	420	22	.....	22	30	9	5	288	14	216	2,940 78	87 23	97 98	3,125 99
St. Andrew's.....	J. E. Freeman.....	403	.....	42	10	52	72	12	26	580	53	450	17,925 16	412 44	823 43	19,161 03
St. John's.....	A. F. Underhill.....	412	1630	95	4	99	84	14	40	892	34	650	20,297 84	410 15	1,317 02	22,025 61
St. Paul's.....	W. M. Gilbert.....	165	.....	17	.....	17	28	6	13	315	22	139	4,440 00	94 70	118 56	4,653 26
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel	Mr. C. DeP. Field.....	65	.....	13	.....	13	3	1	2	37	20	129	3,609 38	.....	271 57	3,880 95
St. Mary's.....	".....	23	66	3	.....	3	5	.....	.....	26	5	62	459 13	.....	.....	459 13

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 6 ; Priests, 8.....	14
Received.....	29
Transferred.....	25
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1; Priests, 369; Deacons, 15..	385

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only.....	2
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders....	17— 19

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED..... 98

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	160
Not in union with the Convention.....	84—244

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	3
Corner-stones Laid.....	2

FAMILIES..... 168 Reports..... 33,123

NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS..... 115 Reports 78,451

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	207 Reports.....	5,245
Adults.....	145 Reports.....	690
Not Classified.....	3 Reports.....	129
Total.....	213 Reports.....	6,064

CONFIRMED..... 4,549

COMMUNICANTS..... 216 Reports..... 73,031

Add for 9 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of	
Communicants, the number in each case last reported.....	2,104
Present number.....	75,135

MARRIAGES..... 184 Reports..... 2,647

BURIALS..... 205 Reports 3,868

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	203 Reports	3,859
Scholars.....	204 Reports	44,167

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions.....	\$23,830 86
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored....	35,862 08
Foreign Missions.....	19,899 55
Specials.....	40,747 29
Legacies.....	44,687 57—\$165,027 35

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

From Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	\$1,328 13
“ “ “ Orange	819 83
“ “ “ Dutchess.....	1,073 43
“ “ “ Richmond.....	805 00
“ “ “ New York.....	19,209 19
From Missionary Committee.....	10,840 12— \$34,075 70
City Mission Society.....	69,673 03
Seamen's Mission.....	16,277 12— 85,950 15
Total for Missions in the Diocese.....	\$120,025 85

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,988,027 42
“ “ Diocesan “	110,064 31
“ “ General “	116,165 13

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as
for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects..... \$2,219,130 57

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including
Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports..... \$300,000 00

Grand Total for All Objects*..... \$2,519,130 57

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND, .

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION
SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN H. MORRISON, *Treasurer*, 76½ Pine Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1901.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	257
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE.....	260
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	260
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	260
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	264
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	264
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	266
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	267
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	267
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	268
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	268
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	269
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	270
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	270
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure....	271
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship.....	272
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	272
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	273
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	274
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	275
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	277
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	279
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	282
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	282

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION	283
--	-----

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891 ; September 27 and 28, 1893 ; September 27, 1894 ; September 26, 1895 ; October 1, 1896 ; September 30, 1897 ; September 29, 1898 ; September 27, 1900.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just ; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention ; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary ; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

* Canon XX., Sec. 5, Title I.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council ; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

SEC. 1. In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee, by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

SEC. 2. In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

SEC. 3. "Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which such work is situated, may be prosecuted temporarily at such point or points as may be from time to time designated by them, after consultation with the Rectors of the three nearest Parishes; but such work shall not be continued more than one year, nor shall any building for such work be erected, unless the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have been obtained in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections of this Canon."

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said

corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate ; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Cler-

gyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have

full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry ; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese ; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items :

- a.* Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b.* The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c.* An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d.* A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e.* An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said

and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

" . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

" With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

" 1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

" 2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

" 3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

" 4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time ; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence ; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively ; and some officer,

authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by

him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows :

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

- (6) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (7) Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
- (8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.
- (9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
- 4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
- 5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.
- 6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
- 8. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
- 9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- 10. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- 11. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- 12. Report of the Committee on Canons.
- 13. Reports of Special Committees.
- 14. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

- 1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
- 2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
- 3. Calling the names of members not present before.
- 4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.
- 5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, Standing Committee Instructed as to.....	107
Address of Bishop.....	109-150
Admission of New Parishes.....	55
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	45-49
Election of Trustee.....	50
Amendments—See “Canons” and “Constitution.”	
Annual Convention, Date of.....	50, 116
Appointment to Cures... ..	144-146
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	151-157
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	10, 108
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	86
Episcopal Fund.....	78
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	138, 139
CANONS :	
Canons.....	260
Committee on.....	9, 45, 95, 96, 99, 108
Proposed Amendment Canon VII.....	95
Canon XIII.....	50, 95, 96
Canon XIV.....	51, 55, 96
Canon XVIII.....	51, 95, 96
Church Schools.....	87-91
Churches in Union with Convention.....	38-40
not in Union with Convention.....	41, 42
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	151-157
City Mission, Report.....	67-71
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	71
CLERGY :	
List of, Canonically Resident.....	12-19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	21-23
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	36, 37
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	24-37

CLERGY :

	PAGE
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	151-157
Received into Diocese	141, 142
Transferred	142-144
Appointed to Cures	144-146
Licensed to Officiate.....	146
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved	146, 147
Without Charge	50, 95, 96, 114 116
Deceased	109
Clerical Reports	234-237
Commission on Sunday-schools.....	10, 108
Report	79-85

COMMITTEES :

Standing and Special.....	5, 9-11
Appointment of Standing.....	44, 45
On Arrangements for Convention	10, 108
On Canons	9, 45
On Credentials of Lay Delegates	9, 44
On Diocesan Fund	9, 45
On Episcopal Residence	10
On General Theological Seminary	9, 45
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes	9, 44, 55
On Preparation of Book of Homilies.....	11, 50
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines	10, 86
On St. Stephen's College.....	11, 75
On Treasurer's Report.....	9, 45
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese	253-282
Proposed Amendment to Constitution.....	87, 95, 96, 116
Contributions, Canonical	238-241
Credentials, Committee on.....	9, 44
Deaconesses set apart	141
List of	20
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.	24-37
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Nominations	94
Election of.....	98, 99
to General Convention.....	6
Election of.....	44
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer	78
Committee on	9, 45
Report of Committee on	86
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions.".....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection	146, 147
Division of the Diocese.....	107
Divorce and Holy Matrimony.....	71

ELECTIONS :	PAGE
Appointment of Inspectors of	45
Secretary of Convention.....	44
Treasurer of Convention....	44
President of Convention....	50
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	50
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	67
Deputies to Federate Council.....	94, 98, 99
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	107
Standing Committee.....	94, 97
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	65
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	76-78
Assessments Authorized and Investments Approved	78
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 65
Report	56-65
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Nominations for.....	94
Election of Deputies.....	98, 99
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6
Election	44
Provisional Deputies	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9, 45
Report of Committee on.....	85, 86
Homilies, On Preparation of Book of.....	11, 50, 113
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9, 44
Report of Committee	55
Inspectors of Election	45
Journal of Proceedings.....	43-108
Lay Delegates, List of.....	24-37
Laymen Deceased	110
Lay Readers.....	147-149
Missionary Committee—See “ Missions, Board of Managers.”	
Missions, Session of Board.....	99-107
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	107
Report of Board of Managers	100-106
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	106, 107
Report of City Mission Society.....	67-71
Report of Seamen's Mission.....	71-74
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	109, 110
Nominations, Reported by Secretary.....	94
Officers of the Diocese.....	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	43

	PAGE
Ordinations.....	140
Organization of Convention.....	43, 44
Parish Registers	50, 112
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	38-42
not reporting to Bishop.....	233
Parochial Fund, Trustees of.....	8, 67
Report.....	65-67
Parochial Intrusion.....	51-55, 96
Parochial Reports.....	158-233
Pedagogics, Resolution on.....	92
Postulants	139
President of Convention	50
President McKinley	51, 110, 111
Provincial System.....	117, 118

REPORTS :

Church Schools.....	87-91
City Mission Society	67-71
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	71-74
Committee on Parochial Intrusion.....	51-55, 96
Committee on Canons.....	95, 96
Committee on Admission of New Parishes.....	55
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	65-67
Sunday-school Commission	79-85
St. Stephen's College.....	74-75
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	45-49
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	100-106
Treasurer of Missionary Committee	100
Treasurer of Convention.....	78
Trustees of Sands Fund	79
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	76-78
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	56-65
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund	86
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	85, 86
Woman's Auxiliary.....	92, 93
Parochial and Clerical	158-237

RESOLUTIONS :

On Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	78
On Committee on Church Schools.....	91
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society.....	71
Seamen's Mission.....	74
On Importance of Pedagogics	92
On Divorce and Holy Matrimony.....	71
On Amendment to State Constitution.....	99
On Reports of Archdeacons	107

RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions.....	106, 107
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund	86
On Division of the Diocese.....	107
On Parish Registers, etc.....	50
On Preparation of Book of Homilies.....	50
On Report of Sunday-school Commission.....	85
On Readjustment of Diocesan Lines.....	86
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	108
On Printing Journal and Bishop's Address.....	108
On Woman's Auxiliary.....	87
Rules of Order	283-286
Proposed Amendment of.....	99, 108
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	74, 75
Special Committee on	11, 75
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	79
Seamen, Missions to.....	71, 74
Resolution on Importance of	74
Second Day's Proceedings.....	93
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	44
Instructions to.....	51
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	74
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Standing Committee	5
Nominations for.....	94
Election of	97

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions	238-241
Parochial Statistics.....	242-248
Summary of Statistics.....	249-250
Sunday-schools, Commission on.....	10
Report of.....	79-85
Expenses of	85
Trade in Vice.....	118-121
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	44
Presentation of Silver Vase and Congratulations	44
Report.....	78
Committee on Report.....	9, 86
Treasurers, List of.....	251-252
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under "Elections."	
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	121-149
Summary of.....	150
Widows and Orphans of Clergy, Fund for.....	45-49
Woman's Auxiliary.....	87, 92, 93

